ACCREDITATION
Eastern Idaho Technical College is accredited by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and/or the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Education.

Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities
8060 165th Avenue NE, Suite 100
Redmond, Washington 98052-3981

ACCESS FOR PHYSICALLY DISABLED
All Eastern Idaho Technical College facilities are designed to accommodate easy access for the disabled. Reserved parking for handicapped is also available.

SPECIAL NOTICE
Catalogs, bulletins, and course or fee schedules shall not be considered as binding contracts between Eastern Idaho Technical College and students. Eastern Idaho Technical College reserves the right at any time without advance notice to cancel courses and terminate programs; change fee schedules; change the student calendar; change admissions and registration fee requirements; change the regulations and requirements governing instruction in, and graduation from, the institution and its various divisions; and change any other regulations affecting students. Changes shall go into force whenever the proper authorities so determine and shall apply not only to prospective students, but also to those who are matriculated at the time in Eastern Idaho Technical College. When economic and other conditions permit, Eastern Idaho Technical College attempts to provide advance notice of such changes. In particular, when an instructional program is to be terminated, Eastern Idaho Technical College will make every reasonable effort to ensure that students who are currently enrolled and who are making normal progress toward completion of those requirements will have the opportunity to complete the program which is to be terminated.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES
Eastern Idaho Technical College is committed to providing educational opportunities to all qualified individuals and, in doing so, complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation act of 1973 which states that no qualified person shall, because of their disability, be denied access to, participation in, or the benefits of any program or activity operated by the College. Students having questions about accessibility or requesting reasonable accommodations, as indicated in the ADA or Section 504, should contact the Disability Resources and Services Office, 524-3000 ext. 3376.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
It is the policy of Eastern Idaho Technical College to provide equal educational and employment opportunities, services, and benefits to students and employees without regard to race, color, national origin, handicap, age, creed, or gender, in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, and Sections 799A and 845 of the Public Health Service Act. Eastern Idaho Technical College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action institution and the programs and courses offered are approved for Veterans Administration Benefits. The Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Officer may be contacted at 524-3000 ext. 3360.

The information in this catalog is available in an alternate format upon request.

CONTENTS
Mission & Vision .................................................. 2
EITC Calendar .................................................... 3
General Regulations .............................................. 4
Financial Aid ....................................................... 17
EITC Foundation/Library ....................................... 20
General Education Division .................................... 21
  Writing and Math Center ..................................... 21
Business, Office, and Technology Division ................. 22
  Accounting Technologies ................................... 22
  Business Technologies ...................................... 23
  Computer Networking Technologies ....................... 24
  Legal Technologies .......................................... 26
  Office Technologies ......................................... 27
  Web Development Technologies ............................ 28
Health Professions Division ................................... 29
  Certificated Nursing Assistant ............................. 29
  Dental Assisting ............................................. 30
  Medical Assistant ............................................ 30
  Medical Office Specialist .................................. 31
  Practical Nursing ............................................. 31
  Surgical Technology ........................................ 32
Trades and Industry Division .................................. 34
  Automotive Technology .................................... 34
  Diesel Technology .......................................... 36
  Welding Technology ........................................ 38
Emergency Services Training .................................. 40
  Professional Truck Driver Training ....................... 44
Workforce Training/Community Education Division ........ 42
Regional Adult Learning Center ............................. 45
Center for New Directions .................................... 46
Course Descriptions ............................................ 47
EITC Faculty/Staff ............................................... 74
Administration and Board ..................................... 78
Steps for Admissions ............................................ 79
Admission Application .......................................... 81
Transcript Request Form ....................................... 83
Financial Aid Application ..................................... 85
Scholarship Application ......................................... 87
Campus Map ....................................................... 91

All Photos by Robert Reddy, Dave Hannah, Todd Wightman
Costs associated with this publication are available from Eastern Idaho Technical College in accordance with Section 66-202 Idaho Code

MISSION

Eastern Idaho Technical College provides superior educational services in a positive learning environment that supports student success and regional workforce needs.

VISION

Our vision is to be a superior quality professional-technical College. We value a dynamic environment as a foundation for building our College into a nationally recognized technical education role model. We are committed to educating all students through progressive and proven educational philosophies. We will continue to provide high quality education and state-of-the-art facilities and equipment for our students. We seek to achieve a comprehensive curriculum that prepares our students for entering the workforce, articulation to any college, and full participation in society. We acknowledge the nature of change, the need for growth, and the potential of all challenges.
EITC CALENDAR 2007-2008

FALL SEMESTER (2007)
July 9: Fall semester open enrollment for non-degree seeking students
August 3: Fall semester registration fee deadline
August 13–14: Faculty in-service days
August 15: Fall semester orientation for new students
August 13–17: Faculty preparation and student advising
August 20: Classes begin
August 24: Last day to add class(es)
September 3: Labor Day Holiday
October 12: Mid-semester/academic warnings due last day to make up summer incomplete’s
November 2: Last day to withdraw from classes without grade penalty
November 6: Faculty/student advising day
November 7: Spring semester registration for students anticipating graduation
November 8–9: Spring semester registration for continuing students opens
November 9: Deadline to apply for 2007–2008 graduation
November 12: Spring semester registration for new degree/certificate seeking students opens
November 22–23: Thanksgiving vacation
December 3: Spring semester registration for non-degree seeking students opens
December 7: Last day of instruction and spring 2008 registration fee deadline
December 8–January 10: Christmas vacation (students)

December 10: 11: Faculty office days
December 24–25: Christmas Holiday
December 31 – January 1: New Year’s Holiday

SPRING SEMESTER (2008)
January 2: Late orientation for new students
January 3–4: Faculty in-service days
January 7: Classes begin
January 11: Last day to add class(es)
January 21: Martin Luther King Jr./Idaho Human Rights Day Holiday
February 1: Faculty in-service day
February 18: Presidents’ Day Holiday
March 7: Mid-semester/academic warnings due last day to make up fall semester incomplete’s
March 10–16: Spring break
March 28: Last day to withdraw from classes without grade penalty
April 8: Faculty advising day
April 9: Summer term registration for continuing students anticipating graduation
July 11
April 10–11: Summer term and fall semester registration for continuing students opens
April 14: Summer term and fall semester registration — new degree seeking students opens
April 25: Notification of any graduating students failing courses
April 25: Summer term registration fee deadline

2008-2009

May 12–13: Faculty office days
May 12: Commencement
May 13: Orientation for new summer term students

SUMMER TERM (2009)
May 12: Classes begin
May 22: Last day to add class(es)
May 25: Memorial Day Holiday
June 12: Mid-term/academic warnings due last day to make up spring semester incomplete’s
June 26: Last day to withdraw from classes without grade penalty
July 3: Independence Day Holiday
July 10: Last day of instruction
July 13: Faculty office day
August 3: Fall 2007 semester registration fee deadline

* Daytime credit courses suspended.
** Campus will be closed/no classes.
*** Subject to change.

Classes will meet on Columbus Day and Veteran’s Day.
GENERAL REGULATIONS

STANDARD ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Eastern Idaho Technical College normally accepts applicants who are high school graduates or the equivalent. Other applicants may be accepted based upon review and evaluation of their education, interests, aptitudes, and experiences.

Applicants for any program must:

☑ Submit completed application for admission.
☑ Pay $10 non-refundable application fee.
☑ Submit official transcript from last high school attended and transcripts from ALL postsecondary educational institutions. Official GED test scores required in lieu of high school transcripts.
☑ Complete preliminary educational assessment.
☑ Achievement testing constitutes part of this assessment process. (Appointment required)
☑ Schedule an appointment with an admissions counselor. (Appointment required)

For an appointment, call (208) 524-3000, or toll-free 1(800) 662-0261.

Additional pre-admission procedures and requirements exist for some programs; see program descriptions.

Students are accepted into programs and enrolled in courses for some programs; see program descriptions.

Additional pre-admission procedures and requirements exist for some programs; see program descriptions. Students are accepted into programs and enrolled in courses for some programs; see program descriptions.

Out-Of-Area Applicants: If you are unable to visit the campus and complete the procedure as outlined above, you may apply by mail and telephone. Submit completed application for admission, the $10 non-refundable application fee, and a letter stating how you would pursue your chosen field of study and how you would use your training. You will be notified of your acceptance status.

Acceptance: Applicants cannot be assured admission until all three of the following situations exist.
1. Admission requirements are met
2. Student receives a letter of acceptance from the college

ENROLLMENT PRIOR TO HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION

Tech Prep: If you were enrolled in Tech Prep programs in high school, you are eligible to receive college credit for articulated courses in which you received an A or B. Tech Prep credits will be evaluated as college transfer credits when you apply for admission and furnish Student Services with official transcripts. A Tech Prep coordinator in the Student Services Office can provide assistance with credit questions.

Dual Enrollment: High school students 16 or older may enroll in up to two courses per semester at EITC as non-matriculated (non-degree seeking) students. You must pay the $10 application fee, take the COMPASS test, and submit a letter from your high school counselor authorizing participation. Students are required to pay full fees for these courses. No federal financial assistance will be available. When the EITC course is completed, grade reports will be sent to the high school. Contact your counselor to receive high school credit for the college courses.

RE-ADMISSION OF FORMER STUDENTS

If you return to the College after an absence of two full years, you must apply for re-admission, pay the $10 application fee, and take the admission assessment unless your scores are already on file. If you applied for admission within the past year but did not attend, simply call the admissions office to update your application. If you do not maintain continuous enrollment, excluding Summer Term, you will lose the right to graduate under the original catalog program requirements and must use the catalog in force at the time of re-enrollment.

NON-MATRICULATED (NON-DEGREE SEEKING) STUDENTS

If you are not interested in pursuing an Associate of Applied Science Degree, an Advanced Technical Certificate, Technical Certificate, or a Postsecondary Technical Certificate, you may be admitted as a non-matriculated (non-degree seeking) student. Students attending under this classification are not required to submit an application or official transcripts from previous education. A non-matriculated student may complete a maximum of 12 credits; however, upon completion of 12 credits, you must complete regular admission procedures at EITC or sign a non-certificate/degree waiver to re-enroll. Non-degree seeking students may register for 9 credits per semester or 3 credits in summer term. High school students may register on a part-time basis with letters of consent from the high school principal, parent(s) or legal guardian(s), and permission from an EITC counselor. Acceptance into this non-degree seeking category does not constitute acceptance into a certificate/degree program. You will not be eligible to receive federal or state financial aid and must meet any pre-requisite/co-requisite requirements for your class(es). Non-degree seeking students are expected to adhere to EITC student policies and should understand that credits earned during non-degree seeking enrollment will be evaluated for program applicability at the time of matriculation. If you fail classes as a non-degree seeking student, this will impact your financial aid eligibility when you enroll as a degree-seeking student.

REGULAR ADMISSION

To apply for regular admission to EITC, you must meet the following requirements:

- High School diploma with a minimum 2.0 GPA
- Placement examination/admission exam. Normally, the COMPASS will be required; however, other exams approved by the Idaho Division of Professional-Technical Education such as the ACT, ASSET or CPT may be substituted
- Satisfactory completion of high school course work that includes at least the following:

Mathematics: 4 credits from challenging math sequences of increasing rigor selected from courses such as Algebra I, Geometry, Applied Math I and II, Algebra II, Trigonometry, Discrete Math, Statistics, and other higher level math courses.
Two mathematics credits must be taken in the 11th or 12th grade. (After 1998, less rigorous math courses taken in grades 10-12, such as pre-algebra, review math, and remedial math, shall not be counted.) It is recommended that you complete 3 years (6 credits) of math.

Natural Science: 4 credits, including at least two credits of laboratory science from challenging science courses including applied biology/chemistry, principles of technology (applied physics), anatomy, biology, earth science, geology, physiology, physical science, zoology, physics, chemistry, and agricultural science and technology courses (500 level and above). It is recommended that you complete 3 years (6 credits) in laboratory sciences.

English: 8 credits. Two credits of Applied English for the Workplace may be counted for English credit.

Other: Professional-technical courses, including Tech Prep sequences and organized work-based learning experiences connected to the school-based curriculum, are strongly recommended. High school work release time not connected to the school-based curriculum will not be considered.

COMPASS Placement Test: COMPASS is an un-timed assessment test used for course advising and for determining your achievement level in the areas of math, reading and writing. It is not a pass/fail test. COMPASS is a computer adaptive test and will move through the various levels of question difficulty, seeking your highest achievement level. While COMPASS is given on a computer, no computer skills are required. Complete instructions are provided on the computer screen.

All applicants to EITC who intend to pursue a Certificate or Associate of Applied Science Degree are required to take the COMPASS (please see note below for exemptions). The test is given throughout the year by appointment only. To schedule an appointment, call Student Services at 524-3000 ext. 3371 or 1-800-662-0261 ext. 3371. There is a $10 fee to take the COMPASS; the fee is waived if the $10 application fee has already been submitted.

Exemptions to COMPASS Testing: Those applicants to EITC who already have earned at least a two-year degree from a regionally accredited institution or those who have completed the required general education classes at a regionally accredited post-secondary institution with a grade of “C” or better.

### ACT PLACEMENT PROTOCOLS

**Placement in English Courses**
1. Students with an ACT English score below 18 register for ENG 90.
2. Students with an ACT English score of 18-24 and students who have passed ENG 90 register for ENG 101.

**Placement in Mathematics Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>ACT Score Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Math 123</td>
<td>&gt;19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 143</td>
<td>&gt;23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMPASS PLACEMENT SCORES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EITC COURSES</th>
<th>Pre-Algebra</th>
<th>Algebra</th>
<th>College Algebra</th>
<th>Writing</th>
<th>Reading</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHE 101 Options of General Chemistry (prerequisite: MAT 100)</td>
<td>&gt; 40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 111 General College Chemistry (prerequisite: MAT 143)</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt;69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 Fundamentals of Speech</td>
<td>&gt;69</td>
<td>&gt;69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC 141 Applied Electronics Math I</td>
<td>&gt;40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 50 Basic Grammar and Composition</td>
<td>&lt;47</td>
<td>&lt;70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 75 Intermediate Grammar and Developmental Writing</td>
<td>&lt;47</td>
<td>&lt;70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 90 Basic Writing</td>
<td>47-67</td>
<td>&lt;70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 English Composition</td>
<td>&gt;67</td>
<td>&gt;67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Waive ENG 101)</td>
<td>&gt;94</td>
<td>&gt;94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102 Critical Reading and Writing</td>
<td>ENG 101 or &gt;94</td>
<td>ENG 101 or &gt;94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 50 Basic Math A/B</td>
<td>&lt;30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 75 Introduction to Algebra</td>
<td>31-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 100 Introduction to Algebra</td>
<td>&gt;44 or 15-39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 104 Welding Math</td>
<td>&gt;30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 105 Business Math</td>
<td>&gt;30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 108 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>&gt;40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110 Technical Math</td>
<td>&gt;30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 112 Mathematics for Health Professions</td>
<td>&gt;45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 123 Mathematics in Modern Society</td>
<td>&gt;45</td>
<td>&gt;67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 143 College Algebra</td>
<td>&gt;61</td>
<td>&gt;67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 101 Introduction to American Government</td>
<td>&gt;67</td>
<td>&gt;67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>&gt;67</td>
<td>&gt;67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>&gt;67</td>
<td>&gt;67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special Arrangements for Students with Disabilities:
Please contact the Disability Resources and Services Office 524-3000 ext. 3376 if you have a disability or temporary disabling condition that will prevent you from taking the tests under standard conditions. Arrangements for accommodations must be made prior to scheduling a test date.

STANDARDS FOR HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES PRIOR TO 1997 SEEKING REGULAR ADMISSION

- High School diploma with a minimum 2.0 GPA, or
- General Educational Development (GED) certificate, and Placement examination.

Normally, the COMPASS is required; however, other tests approved by the Idaho Division of Professional-Technical Education, such as the ACT, ASSET or CPT, may be substituted. All test scores are valid for two years.

PROVISIONAL ADMISSION

If you do not meet the requirements for regular admission you may be admitted to EITC on provisional status (provisional admission will not be granted to foreign students). You will be required to successfully complete appropriate remedial, general and/or technical education course work related to the professional-technical program in which you wish to enroll and to demonstrate competence in that program. To apply for provisional admission, you must have a high school diploma or GED certificate and take a placement examination (ACT, COMPASS or ASSET).

PROCEDURES FOR PLACEMENT INTO SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL-TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

Professional-technical programs require different levels of competency in English, science, and mathematics. You should be familiar with the demands of a particular occupation and how that occupation matches your individual career interests and goals. Some programs have specific entry requirements in addition to the general requirements. Please refer to the program description section of the catalog for information regarding program specific entry requirements.

Per Semester Fee Schedule **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL CREDITS</th>
<th>RESIDENT</th>
<th>NON-RESIDENT*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>$ 79</td>
<td>$158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 credits</td>
<td>$158</td>
<td>$316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>$237</td>
<td>$474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>$316</td>
<td>$632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 credits</td>
<td>$395</td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 credits</td>
<td>$474</td>
<td>$948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 credits</td>
<td>$553</td>
<td>$1,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 credits</td>
<td>$632</td>
<td>$1,264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 credits</td>
<td>$711</td>
<td>$1,422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-18 credits</td>
<td>$789</td>
<td>$2,892</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*As defined in subsequent section “Resident Status” page 7.
**All fees are approved by the Idaho State Board of Education and are subject to change without notice.

Summer Full-Time Status: 5 – 9 credits

A student’s faculty advisor and the Registrar must approve a semester credit load above 9 credit hours. A $15 surcharge will be assessed for each additional credit hour. Fees are subject to change without notice.

MISCELLANEOUS FEES

All programs:

- $10 application fee
- $47*/semester mandatory insurance fee when registered for 10 credits and more
  *may change due to contract
- $15/semester computer usage fee for all registered students

Additional fees for students participating in programs within the Health Care Technologies Division:

- $20/ year malpractice insurance
- $35-$100/ semester lab fees
- $35 Prenclex
- $30 PAE test

Trades and Industry:

- $55/semester coverall fee
- $45 per course for night welding

Chemistry:

- $25/semester lab fee

You are required to pay fees as indicated by the fee schedule in each specific program. Semester fees are payable in full by the published deadline posted in the EITC calendar. Payment of the full-time registration fee entitles you to the services maintained by the college for your benefit; no fee reduction is made if you don’t want to use these services.

ENROLLMENT STATUS

For enrollment verification to Veteran’s Administration, Pell Grant, federal and state grants, student loan agencies, insurance companies, and other funding sources and agencies outside EITC, only credits which are required to satisfy graduation requirements of the specific certificate/degree program in which the student is enrolled will be used for enrollment status (or approved substitutions). The following schedule will be used:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>CREDITS REQUIRED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td>12 or more credits per semester;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4 time</td>
<td>6 or more credits per summer term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 time</td>
<td>6 or more credits per semester;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than 1/2 time</td>
<td>3 credits per summer term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fewer than 6 credits per semester;</td>
<td>Fewer than 3 credits per summer term</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEE REFUNDS

If you wish to withdraw from a course during a semester you do so officially through both the Student Services Office and the Business Office. Refund of registration fees is computed from the official last day of attendance. Registration fee refunds will be made as follows:

Withdrawal prior to first course day - 100%
Withdrawal during first week of course - 75%
Withdrawal during the second week of course - 50%
Withdrawal during the third week of course - 25%
No refund after the third week of course.

A $10 administrative fee will be deducted from all refunds except for cancelled courses. Miscellaneous fees are not refundable after the first week of the course. Financial aid recipients may be required to repay some or all financial aid upon withdrawal, depending on the type of aid received, the documented last day of attendance, and applicable rules and regulations governing financial aid.

The refund policy is not changed for late registrants. If you register late, you will not receive a refund on any portion of the late processing fee. Eastern Idaho Technical College reserves the right to deduct from the refund any outstanding bills. You will receive an itemized statement of deduction with the refund check. Fee refunds will first be used to offset any financial aid you may have received. Any balance remaining will be mailed to your home address or address of payee.

**DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS**

If your account is delinquent, your registration may be cancelled and file frozen after you have been properly notified. If you are indebted to the college (i.e. insufficient fund checks, library or parking fines, coverall fees, etc.), you will not be eligible to receive an official transcript, certificate or degree. You will not be allowed to register for classes until indebtedness is cleared or arrangements have been made with the Business Office.

**RESIDENT STATUS**

The definition of a “Resident Student” is as follows:

- Any student who has one parent or court-appointed guardian currently domiciled in Idaho. Domicile, in the case of a parent or guardian, means the individual’s true, fixed, and permanent home and place of habitation. It is the place where that individual intends to remain, and to which that individual expects to return when that individual leaves without intending to establish a new domicile elsewhere. To qualify under this section, the parent or guardian must have maintained a bona fide domicile in the state of Idaho for at least one year prior to the opening day of the semester/term for which the student enrolls.
- Any student who receives less than fifty percent (50%) of his/her financial support from parents or legal guardians. The student, while in continuous attendance, shall not lose that residence when the student’s parent or guardian is transferred on military orders.
- Any student attending an institution in the state of Idaho with the aid of financial assistance provided by another state or governmental unit or agency thereof, such non-residency continuing for one year after the completion of the semester for which such assistance is last provided.
- Any student attending a school and who enrolls at an Idaho college or university in the state of Idaho in continuous attendance, shall not lose that residence when the student's parent or guardian is transferred on military orders.
- Any person who has been domiciled in the state of Idaho, has qualified and would otherwise be qualified under the provisions of this statute, and who is away from the state for a period of less than one calendar year and has not established legal residence elsewhere, provided a 12 month period of continuous residence has been established prior to departure.
- Any student who is a member of the following Idaho American Indian tribes: Coeur d’Alene, Shoshone-Paiute, Nez Perce, Shoshone-Bannock, or Kootenai Tribe.

A “Nonresident Student” shall be:

- Any student attending an institution in the state of Idaho who is not a citizen of the United States of America, who does not have permanent or temporary resident status or does not hold “refugee-parolee” or “conditional entrant” status with the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service or is not otherwise permanently residing in the United States under color of the law and who does not also meet and comply with all applicable requirements for establishing residency as covered under this section.
- The establishment of a new domicile in Idaho by a person formerly domiciled in another state has occurred if such a person is physically present in Idaho primarily for purposes other than educational and can show satisfactory proof that such a person is without a present intention to return to such other state or to acquire a domicile at some other place outside Idaho. Institutions determining whether a student is domiciled in the state of Idaho primarily for purposes other than educational shall consider, but shall not be limited to, the following factors:
  - Registration and payment of Idaho taxes or fees on a motor vehicle, mobile home, travel trailer, or other item of personal property for which state registration and the payment of a state tax or fees are required.
  - Filing of Idaho state income tax returns.
  - Permanent full-time employment or the hourly equivalent thereof in the state of Idaho.
  - Registration to vote for state-elected officials in Idaho at a general election.

An Affidavit for Resident Status may be obtained from the Registrar. The Registrar makes residency decisions for registration purposes. Students may appeal the decision through the Dean of Students.
REGISTRATION
Students will be notified of registration and orientation dates. Students are expected to register according to the registration days listed in the EITC calendar. Students who register late will be charged a non-refundable $15 late fee. (The business office is not authorized to accept late registration fee payment without the appropriate late processing fee.)

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
To determine graduation eligibility, the Registrar follows the requirements defined in a single edition of EITC’s catalog. Students may select any edition of the catalog, provided the catalog is published and in force while they are enrolled at EITC. Students must earn a minimum grade of “C” in all courses required of their program in order to meet graduation standards. The College reserves the right to make course substitutions for discontinued classes. If you do not maintain continuous enrollment, you will lose the right to use the original catalog requirements and must use the catalog in force at the time of re-enrollment. When students change their program of study, they must submit a Change Program/Major form. Students are required to graduate under the catalog in effect.

CERTIFICATES/DEGREE

Apply for graduation by filing an Application for Graduation with the Registrar by the deadline on the EITC catalog. Forms are available either from the student’s faculty advisor or the Student Services Office. Student records are checked carefully for successful completion of program requirements when the Application for Graduation is submitted to the Registrar’s Office; however, it is your responsibility to verify that the degree audit has been completed and all requirements have been met.

All requirements for a certificate or degree must be completed and official grades reported to the Registrar before a certificate or degree is issued. A $10 graduation fee will be assessed for each certificate and/or degree received and must be paid before the certificate or degree is issued. A certificate or degree which is awarded in error, or upon fraudulent claims, will be withdrawn immediately and the student record corrected. The College reserves the right to revoke a previously granted certificate/degree, either for failure to satisfy the certificate/degree requirements (i.e., a mistake in granting the certificate/degree), or for fraud or other academic misconduct on the part of the recipient discovered or acted upon after the certificate/degree has been awarded. Certificates or degrees issued by EITC are unique documents. Duplicates will not be issued.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE
The AAS degree requires a minimum of 16 hours of general education credits. Please reference the General Education Division on page 16. Check with division managers for specific information on the differences between AAS degree program requirements and the requirements for certificate programs.

TRANSITION TO TECHNOLOGY
Transition to Technology (TTT) is a grant-funded program designed to help transition students into the rigors of a Technical Certificate, Advanced Technical Certificate, or an Associate of Applied Science Degree program. MAT 100, Introduction to Algebra, and ENG 90, Basic Writing, are credit courses within the TTT program that are offered to students whose transcripts of prior education or placement tests indicate deficiencies in English, reading, or math.

RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION
Students seeking a Postsecondary Technical Certificate, Technical Certificate, Advanced Technical Certificate, or an Associate of Applied Science Degree must complete no fewer than 25 percent of the credit requirements in residence at Eastern Idaho Technical College.

GRADING SYSTEM
Grades reflect the ability of each student to meet the performance objectives required to complete the program. Letter grades are given with the following equivalents:

A......................Excellence in the performance of required objectives
B......................Above satisfactory achievement of the required objectives
C......................Satisfactory achievement of the required performance objectives
D......................Unsatisfactory achievement of the performance objectives
F......................Failure to meet the minimum performance standards. No credit is awarded.
P = Pass..................All work completed in a satisfactory manner.
W = Withdraw.........Student Withdrawed from school prior to mid semester plus two weeks deadline. No credit awarded.
WAV= Waiver........Student exempt from course because of demonstrated prior college level learning. Petition for waiver may be obtained at the Registrar’s Office. No grade will be awarded for waived courses.
CH= Challenge........Through petition, you may be granted an opportunity to challenge a course by passing a comprehensive test(s) with a grade of “C” or better. Credit received for the course will apply
Registrar’s Office

Grade Appeal:

A “CH” will be recorded on your transcript.

IC = Incomplete......When the quality of your work is satisfactory but some essential requirement of the class has not been completed for reasons acceptable to the instructor, an Incomplete (IC) will be issued and additional time granted for completion. An incomplete is not a substitute for a failing grade and may be given only when course work can be completed without further attendance in the classroom and/or lab. If you receive a grade of IC you will have until mid-semester of the EITC Calendar after the semester in which the incomplete was received to complete the work. Incomplete’s are issued on a contractual basis. An Incomplete Grade contract will be completed by the instructor issuing the incomplete and discussed with you prior to the conclusion of a semester. The official copy of the contract must accompany the official grade report submitted to the Registrar’s Office.

IW = Instructor.....Initiated Withdrawal. Instructors may initiate a student withdrawal for excessive absenteeism.

Figure Your GPA (Grade Point Average):

To calculate grade point average, first multiply the number of credits each class is worth by the point value for the letter grade earned in that class. A = 4 points per credit; B = 3; C = 2; D = 1 point, IW and F = 0 points. This calculation will give you the grade points for each class. Next, total the grade points of all classes for that semester and divide it by the number of credit hours attempted. The result is your GPA.

### Example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Total Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 107</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>= 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>= 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>= 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMP 101</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>= 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTALS** 10 30

GPA = Total Grade Points (30) divided by the total credits (10) = GPA 3.0

Grade point Average - Transfer Credits: Grade point averages for transfer students are based on credits earned only at EITC.

Repeating Courses: Course repetition to improve grades is not allowed for courses awarded “C” grades or higher. A grade issued by an instructor is the prerogative of the instructor and normally may not be changed except to correct a recording error. Any question about the accuracy of a grade should be referred to the appropriate instructor.

When a class has been repeated, the credit used in calculating the GPA is the grade and credit earned the last time the repeated class was taken. The grade for the most recent class will be used for computing semester and/or cumulative GPA. Both grades will appear on the student’s permanent record.

Grade Appeal: Any grade appeal must be formally submitted to the Registrar’s Office no later than 20 working days after the beginning of the succeeding semester in which the student received his/her grade.

Auditing Courses: Students may audit courses on a space available basis without credit or grade. Students taking a course for “no credit” need not complete assignments or exams used to determine grades. The intent to audit a course must be stated at the time of registration. The fee for audit is the same as for credit. Audited courses are not counted as part of a student’s enrollment status and students cannot receive financial aid for audited courses. Audited courses will be recorded on transcripts as “AU” and “0” credit.

Challenge Examinations: Students who feel that their experience or previous knowledge would enable them to successfully challenge a course offered at EITC may petition to take a challenge examination. Challenge examinations may be take at any time during a semester/term at a cost of $15 per credit, payable in the Business Office prior to taking the examination. Challenge tests are not available in all courses. For petition procedure, contact the Registrar in the Student Services Office. Credit earned by challenge examinations does not contribute toward enrollment status for financial aid.

A class may be challenged once. Courses in which the student has been enrolled, regardless of the grade received, may not be challenged, except by special permission from the Dean of Instruction.

Upon successful completion of the examination, the course will appear on the student’s transcript as a “P” grade, credit(s) earned, and the designation “Credit by Exam.” Failed challenge exams will not be recorded on a student’s transcript. Credit earned by challenge examination is not counted as “in residence” credit. (See Residence Requirements for Graduation.)

Grade Explanation: The following ARE INCLUDED in the calculation of grade point averages (GPA):

- A = 4 points
- D = 1 point (8/23/93-12/08/97)
- F = 0 points

- B = 3 points
- D = 1 point (1/7/97-12/12/03)
- IW = 0 “F”
- C = 2 points
- D = 1 point (after 01/04)

The following ARE NOT INCLUDED in the calculation of grade point averages:

- S = By entrance exam
- W = Withdrawn
- P = Pass
- AU = Audit (no credit issued)
- CH = Challenge Exam
- IC = Incomplete (calculates as “F” until course completed)

### NON-PROGRAM COURSES

NP = Course not required for program of study (not calculated in GPA)

### REPEATED COURSES

E = Failed first item and repeated course (not calculated in GPA)
I = Repeated failed course (calculated in GPA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Total Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Total Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 107</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>= 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>= 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>= 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMP 101</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>= 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTALS** 10 30

GPA = Total Grade Points (30) divided by the total credits (10) = GPA 3.0
EITC accepts transfer credit but does not compute grades from other colleges and universities in it’s institutional GPA.

Academic Standards: To maintain good academic standing, you are expected to make continued progress toward the completion of your selected program of study. Academic Standards are evaluated using two measurements.
1. You are expected to maintain a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or higher.
2. You are expected to complete your selected program of study within 150% of the credit hours required for program completion.

Each student’s progress is evaluated after each semester by the Registrar. Failure to progress toward program completion at a rate consistent with the standards of progress will result in academic probation.

When calculating a semester GPA for standards of progress, a “P” will have the same value as a “C”. However, a “P” will not be factored in to the final GPA. An “IC” is factored as an “F” when computing the GPA.

Academic Honesty
Academic honesty mandates the use of one’s own thoughts and materials in writing papers, taking tests, and in other classroom, or shop/lab related activities. Students who aid others in any infraction of academic honesty are considered equally guilty.

Unauthorized use of another individual’s notes or materials, plagiarism, copying during tests, or unauthorized prior knowledge of tests, quizzes, or taking other unfair advantage shall be considered a violation of the academic Honesty Policy.

When students are asked to submit individual work, they are expected to do so. When students are assigned to work together on a project, it is not considered a breach of academic honesty for them to gain from each other’s experience and to share ideas.

The concept of academic honesty in designed to assure a uniform standard against which to evaluate all students and to prevent cheating. Students are expected to report infractions to their instructors.

Violation of this policy may lead to suspension from the college.

Academic Probation: Should your cumulative GPA fall below 2.0 or if you have fallen below the standards consistent with the program’s maximum time frame, you will be placed on academic probation for the following semester. You may return to good standing by achieving a cumulative 2.0 GPA and complying with the maximum time frame standards.

If you are on probation and earn a GPA of 2.0 or higher during the next semester after being placed on probation, but if your cumulative GPA is still below 2.0, you will remain on probation; you will be dismissed at the end of any probationary semester in which you obtain a GPA of less than 2.0.

Failure to meet probationary terms will result in suspension for one semester. At the end of one semester, you may submit a formal petition seeking readmittance. Petition forms and instructions are available from the Registrar. Readmittance will be granted only if you can demonstrate that the academic impediments have been re-mediated. All readmission will be granted on a probationary basis only, based upon space availability.

Academic Suspension: A student who has been suspended due to unsatisfactory progress may appeal the decision within five working days from the time of the action. Appeal in writing to the appropriate division manager and explain any mitigating circumstances that you feel caused your inability to meet the minimum standards. The division manager will review and respond to the appeal within five working days of the receipt of the appeal.

Academic suspension will be effective for a minimum of one semester, at which time you must petition for re-enrollment. Students suspended for violation of the Academic Honesty policy will receive an “F” in any class in which the cheating occurred whether or not the cheating takes place prior to mid-semester.

Change of Program:
To change a program, a currently enrolled student must complete the Petition to Change Program or Major form. The petition is available in the Registrar’s Office. Once all required signatures are gathered the student must return the petition to the Registrar’s Office.

If a student is on probation and changes to another program, the probation status is transferred to the new program. Students entering a new program after academic dismissal enter on academic probation.

Student Records: The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights are:

- The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days of the day the College receives a request for access. Students should submit to the Registrar, Dean of Students or division manager a written request that identifies the record (s) they wish to inspect. The Registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.

- The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes is inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask the College to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the College official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the College decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College will advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

- The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception, which permits disclosure without consent, is disclosure
to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is defined as a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic, or support staff position, (including law enforcement unit and health staff); a person or company with whom the College has contracted, (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks; or a student serving on an official school committee. A school official has a legitimate educational interest to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

- The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20202-4605

Directory Information: Eastern Idaho Technical College deems the following student records as Directory Information: student name, address, telephone listing, electronic mail address, photograph, date and place of birth, major field of study, dates of attendance, grade level, enrollment status (e.g. full or part-time), participation in officially recognized activities, degrees, honors and awards received, and most recent education agency or institution attended. Release of student records and information other than directory information can only be accomplished when the student submits a signed written release.

Drop/Add: Classes may be added to a registration form prior to the beginning date of a semester or summer term. Beginning the first day of a semester, classes may be added by completing an official Schedule Change Drop/Add card with an instructor’s signature. No classes may be added after the first week of the semester or the first week of the summer term. The same process is to be followed for dropping a class. The Schedule Change Drop/Add cards are available in the Registrar’s Office. No entry is made on your record for classes dropped before the end of the first week of a semester or summer term.

Official Withdrawal: You are responsible for dropping or withdrawing from classes you are not attending nor intending to complete in the current registration period. You may drop classes through the first week of a semester or summer term. No entry is made on your transcript for classes dropped before the end of the first week of a semester or summer term. In order for you to officially withdraw from a class, you must complete a drop card for each individual class or a withdrawal form if you are withdrawing from all classes. Drop cards and/or withdrawal forms must have the appropriate signatures and be submitted to the Student Services Office prior to published deadlines. You may withdraw from classes after the first week and through the 10th week of the semester or summer term deadline published in the catalog and EITC Calendar. If you withdraw on or before the published deadline, a “W” will be recorded on your transcript. After the published deadline, a withdrawal “W” will only be authorized in cases of documented circumstances of hardship, medical, or training-related employment. The following exception will apply: The mid-point date of any class that does not span a full semester will be the last day to withdraw without grade penalty.

If you withdraw after the 10th week deadline or do not meet one of the above criteria, you will be issued an “F” for all coursework not completed. If you fail to complete the official withdrawal process, you will be considered enrolled and will be graded appropriately.

Instructor-Initiated Withdrawal (IW): The course instructor may withdraw you from a class for non-attendance. Please consult the course syllabus.

Transfer Credit: Transfer credit will not be evaluated until you have applied for admission and furnished student services with official transcripts. Transfer credit is generally awarded for work completed at a post-secondary institution recognized as a college or university by a regional accrediting association. The Registrar and appropriate faculty will review courses for transfer prior to enrollment at EITC to determine applicability to program graduation requirements. Applicants are encouraged to submit documents well in advance of their anticipated enrollment date in order to facilitate the review process. Transfer credit will not be granted for any course in which a student received less than a “C.”

The nature of the subject matter covered in technical course work is such that frequent changes in course competencies occur in order to keep pace with industry demands. Because of this, some previously completed courses may not be of value in meeting current graduation requirements. The relevancy of previously completed courses will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis by appropriate faculty.

Students transferring from EITC to other post-secondary institutions must request that official transcripts be forwarded to the institution of choice. Receiving institutions have the prerogative to evaluate the applicability of credits for transfer. Within Idaho, Boise State University, Idaho State University, and Lewis-Clark State College have Bachelor of Applied Science and/or Bachelor of Applied Technology programs that have been designed specifically for technical college students who have completed the Associate of Applied Science degree and wish to continue their education. It is recommended that interested students contact the college or university that they plan to attend well in advance of completing the AAS to obtain specific information regarding transfer of credit and graduation requirements.
College Level Examination Program (CLEP): EITC will accept a limited number of applicable CLEP exams.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLEP TITLES</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>SEMESTER HOURS</th>
<th>EITC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Composition, Freshman</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra – Trigonometry</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>MAT 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>POL 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, Introductory</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology, Introductory</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Placement: Students who complete an advanced placement course in high school and receive a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the corresponding College Advanced Placement examination may be granted credit toward graduation requirements. Additional information is available in the Student Services Office.

Transcripts and Grades: Semester grade reports will be provided once the grades have been issued and recorded in the Student Services Office, where official transcripts of grades and enrollment are recorded. All inquiries regarding student records should be directed to Student Services Office.

The Registrar’s Office supplies transcripts of academic records to students who have no outstanding obligations to the College. Request a transcript in writing at least 4-5 working days before you need it. Each copy will be $2. Transcripts on file from other institutions were obtained for Eastern Idaho Technical College’s use and will not be released to the student or other institutions.

STUDENT APPEAL PROCEDURES

Every student has the right to appeal any action or policy deemed to be unfairly or improperly imposed.

Academic Grievances: Academic Standards Committee (grade changes, withdrawal, etc.)

Discrimination Grievances: File through the EEO office

General Student Grievances: For violations of the student code of conduct and rights/responsibilities

The Campus Appeals Board shall constitute the hearing panel and will be chaired by either the Dean of Instruction or the Dean of Students, depending on the nature of the appeal. The members of the board shall include two faculty, appointed by the Faculty Senate Executive Board, one member from the Student Services office, appointed by the Dean of Students, two student representative selected by the Student Senate, the Dean of Students, or the Dean of Instruction.

Step 1. It is recommended that the student seek out the individual with whom the student has a grievance to discuss the issue and reach a mutually acceptable solution.

Step 2. In the event the complainant cannot reach a suitable conclusion with the individual with whom he/she has a grievance, he/she should submit a written appeal to the appropriate Division Manager. The written appeal must be presented to the appropriate Division Manager within ten working days of the grievable occurrence. In the event the grievance involves the Division Manager, the appeal may be submitted to the Dean of Instruction. The Division Manager or Dean reviews the information and meets separately with the student and others as needed and then renders a decision within five working days. Written notice of the decision will be sent to the complainant.

Step 3. If the complainant is not satisfied in Step 2, he/she may request a review by the Campus Appeals Committee. The complainant must submit a written request for a hearing by the Campus Appeals Committee. The request must be submitted to the chairperson of the Campus Appeals Committee and the Dean of Students or Dean of Instruction, within five days after receiving the decision from Step 2. The chairperson of the Appeals Committee will arrange for a hearing within ten days of receipt of the request. Within five days of the conclusion of the hearing the chairperson will set forth a written document addressing the decision. A copy of the document will be sent to the complainant, the Division Manager, the Dean of Students or Dean of Instruction, and the College President.

Step 4. If the complainant is not satisfied with the outcome of the hearing with the Appeals Committee in Step 3, he/she may request a review by the College President. The complainant must submit a written request to the College President within five days of the conclusion of Step 3. The College President shall review the issues and render a decision.*

Administrative decision may result in one of the following

1. Upheld decision of Appeals Committee
2. Administrative disposal

* The decision of the College President is final.

CODE OF CONDUCT

As a student at Eastern Idaho Technical College, you must recognize the importance of cooperative participation within an environment where all involved participate in the advancement of learning. A college community offers an opportunity to improve knowledge and skills and to enhance earning potential. Students are encouraged to recognize personal obligations to act in a responsible manner, both academically and behaviorally, and to be considerate of others while accepting the obligation.

EITC provides the following Student Code of Conduct as a personal and instructional guide in order to guide personal behavior and to establish the process of intervention when behaviors become unacceptable.

The following activities will not be tolerated while students are participating in instructional activities, student activities or special events:
1. Disorderly conduct will not be allowed on campus, in the classroom, on field trips or tours, at any college related activity, or in the cafeteria. Disorderly conduct is defined as behavior by an individual or group that infringes upon the rights or well being of mother individual or group.

2. Willful destruction of property will result in restitution of damages and possible sanctions against the student.

3. Theft or unauthorized removal/usage of college equipment, books, materials, or property belonging to instructors or guests of the College is strictly prohibited.

4. Lewd/indecent conduct or the dissemination/display of indecent literature is not tolerated

5. Alcoholic beverages or controlled substances are not allowed on college owned or controlled property or at functions sponsored by Eastern Idaho Technical College. The State Board of Education has consistently opposed any policy permitting intoxicating beverages on college-owned or controlled properties. Storage, sale, manufacturing, distribution, possession or use of any illicit drugs or alcohol is prohibited. Prescribed medications are to be used only at the direction of a licensed physician. Violation of this policy can lead to suspension or probation.

6. Gambling and games of chance involving money are prohibited. Card playing is allowable in the student cafeteria or break areas provided betting or exchange of money does not occur.

7. By the Governor’s Executive Order: “ All state-owned or state-leased buildings, facilities, or areas occupied by state employees shall henceforth be designated as “non-smoking” except for custodial care and full-time residential facilities. The policy governing custodial care for full time residential facilities may be determined by the directions of such facilities. Further, I hereby encourage all employees in the State of Idaho to promote a non-smoking policy in all buildings occupied by state employees.

8. Fire and shop safety rules are to be observed at all times. Misuse or tampering with safety equipment is forbidden. Every three months, Eastern Idaho Technical College is required to hold an evacuation of the buildings to comply with the Fire Marshall’s regulations. When the fire alarm sounds, all faculty, staff and students are to proceed in an orderly and quiet manner out of the building in accordance to prearranged paths. Do not use elevators. When outside, continue proceeding away from the buildings. Remain there until an all clear signal is given to return. Instructors are to arrange for a check of students to be certain that all are out of the building.

9. Disciplinary measures will be exercised for insubordination or conduct detrimental to good order and discipline within the College including conduct that is harmful, obstructive, disruptive or interferes with the education process, institutional functions, contractual agreements or public peace and tranquility.

10. Use of an automobile on college property is a privilege. Students wishing to park a vehicle on campus must obtain a parking sticker from student services upon registration. The sticker is to be displayed in the lower left-hand corner of the rear window. (Please refer to campus parking)

11. Disrespect or physical/verbal abuse of a faculty/staff member or failure to comply with directions given by a faculty/staff member in the performance of his/her duties will not be tolerated.

12. Weapons, including firearms, knives, and explosives are not allowed on the College grounds.

**Sanctions**

Violation of attendance policies, the Code of Conduct or other college policies may result in one or more of the following sanctions. These are listed in order of least to most severe. This is not to imply that sanctions will be given in this order. Severity of the sanction is at the discretion of college officials.

1. **Warning**: A notice to the student verbally, or in writing, from a college official stating that a policy has been violated and that continued violation may result in more severe sanctions.

2. **Censure**: A written reprimand warning the individual or group that repeated infractions will result in official sanctions. Restrictions on minor privileges may be imposed.

3. **Restitution**: The replacement, repair or other form of compensation for damages, physical loss or injury to property or persons.

4. **Probation**: Formal notification indicating a policy has been violated and identifies terms for continued enrollment. Probationary status equates to “not in good standing”.

5. **Suspension**: A decision that excludes that student from classes, activities, and/or presence on college properties for at least one semester. A student who has been suspended may request readmission after his/her terms of suspension have been met. The student shall submit a written petition requesting readmission. Readmission may be granted, denied, or postponed subject to fulfillment of conditions established by the College. If readmission is granted, enrollment will be probationary for one semester. Readmission will be granted on a space available basis only. Petitions are available in the Registrar’s office.

6. **Expulsion**: An administrative decision that terminates the student from the College for an indefinite period of time.
NAME CHANGE
In order to change a name on an official student record, a student must bring two forms of proof of name change. The following are acceptable:
1. Marriage license, court order, or dissolution decree
2. Social security card showing the new name
3. Driver’s License showing the new name
Present original documentation to the Admissions Clerk in Student Services. Originals will be copied and returned.

SAFETY
It is expected that students will adhere to good safety practices, including observing non-smoking regulations. Flagrant or continued violations will lead to suspension or other disciplinary action.

ATTENDANCE AND WORK HABITS
Each program has implemented rigid attendance policies. You are expected to attend all scheduled classes. All work and assignments missed must be made up at the discretion of the course instructor. Absence from class does not excuse you from completing assigned work.

DISHONORED/Demand PAYMENT POLICY
A charge of $20 will be assessed, and you will be notified in the event a check is returned from the bank due to non-payment. A charge will be entered against your account and a hold placed on all records and continued attendance if the check does not clear.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES/ILICIT DRUGS
Possession, consumption, or distribution of illicit drugs or alcohol on College property or at any College activity is strictly prohibited. Prescribed medications are to be used only at the direction of a licensed physician. Violation of this policy can lead to suspension or probation.

COUNSELING
Counselors are available to assist applicants with professional-technical choices, financial aid, veteran’s benefits, admissions procedures, and other matters pertaining to educational programs.

WEAPONS
Firearms, knives, and explosives are not allowed on the college grounds.

DRUG/ALCOHOL AWARENESS SUPPORT GROUP
This group meets weekly on campus to provide support to students who want to lessen the harmful effects of substance abuse in their lives. The group experience allows students to share their thoughts and feelings as well as to learn more effective solutions to life’s challenges. Student Services also provides crisis intervention and referrals to community resources for students in need of additional assistance.

COMPUTER USAGE POLICY
Computer usage fee
The computer usage fee give students access to an account on a EITC network, server, a personal directory on the network server with an assigned volume limit, an email account, and access to campus printers.

Acceptable Use of Computing Resources
EITC students are authorized to use computer/network resources for course related work and other educational purposes only. Use of EITC resources for other than educational purposes, especially for commercial or contract purposes, will result in the possible suspension or removal of the student’s user account.

As an authorized user, you are responsible for the security and use of your computer account. You accept full responsibility for your account and all activity performed on college computing resources.

The full text of EITC computer policies can be found in the EITC Policy and Procedures Manual online. Referenced documents include the Governors Executive Order 2005-22, Policy 307.1 Computer Usage, Policy 307.2 Software Policy, and Policy 307.3 Computer and Network Security Policy.

Misuse of Resources
EITC reserves the right to inspect all information stored on EITC computers, including programs, data, and mail. EITC reserves the right to limit or deny access to anyone using EITC resources when privileges are abused.

Examples of system misuse include, but are not limited to:
• Unauthorized copying or distribution of EITC provided system and applications software
• Use of another individual’s account, or sharing of accounts
• Attempting to inspect or copy another user’s programs or directory without permission
• Playing online games, MUD’s/MUCK’s, or interactive chatting (ICQ, MSN, etc.)
• Deliberately trying to damage system software or hardware
• Failure to cooperate with EITC staff;
• Any attempt to create or import a program which circumvents system security or compromises data integrity
• Sending/displaying defamatory, harassing, pornographic, obscene, or patently offensive materials prohibited by the Communications Decency Act of 1996 and other local, state, or federal law
• Unauthorized copying, sending, or receiving of copyrighted or trade/service marked materials is strictly prohibited

Printing
Printing multiple copies is not permitted from the network. You may make copies at Media Services or the library. Examples of unauthorized printing include, but are not limited to:
• Personal letters, signs, and/or advertisements
• Documents related to one’s own business
• Personal legal documents
• On-line manuals
Monitoring and Disciplinary Action
The Information Technology Division monitors the use of computer systems and will contact individuals discovered to be hindering normal operations. It is not appropriate to use any resources in ways that are detrimental to the normal operation of any computer system(s) or its users. Violation of any part of the Computer Usage Policy will result in disciplinary action in accordance with the EITC Student Handbook and/or applicable federal, state, or local laws, regulations, or policies.

TESTING
The Student Services Office has various tests that will help identify your specific interests and abilities. Students are encouraged to meet with a counselor to discuss the results of assessments.

PLACEMENT
EITC maintains a placement office for student support. Workshops are offered on topics such as resume writing, job seeking, and interviewing skills. In addition, the placement officer serves as a liaison with business and industry to promote employment opportunities for EITC graduates. Contact the Placement Officer to take advantage of placement services.

SERVICES FOR STUDENT WITH DISABILITIES
The Disability Resources and Services Office is available to assist any student or prospective student who has a documented disability and believes they may benefit from reasonable accommodations which are provided on a case-by-case basis. In addition, resources (i.e., reading materials, teleconferences, audio-conferences, training opportunities, and community agency referrals) are offered to assist students, their family members, and faculty with disability issues.

Procedure to Request Accommodations
Students with disabilities must self-identify to the Disability Resources and Services Office and must submit written requests for accommodations, academic adjustments, and or auxiliary aids within a timely manner. Whenever possible, this request should be made prior to the start of the semester and must be accompanied by written documentation (on official letterhead) from a licensed or credentialed professional who is qualified to assess and diagnose the disability. Documentation would include identification of the disability, a list of test instruments and test scores used to identify the disability, and the implications of the disability on the student in an academic setting. The documentation should also include suggestions regarding reasonable accommodations, academic adjustments, and/or auxiliary aids, where appropriate.

Accommodations, academic adjustments, and/or auxiliary aids are determined on an individual basis and must be requested each semester of enrollment. The following procedures can be found in Policy 122 Americans with Disabilities Act of the Eastern Idaho Technical College Policies and Procedures Manual:

1. Students requesting accommodations, academic adjustments, and/or auxiliary aids must have a documented disability and self-identify to the Disability Resources and Services Office.
2. An in-take meeting will be scheduled at which time the following will take place: The student will provide proper documentation regarding his/her disability. Should documentation not be available, it is the student’s responsibility to obtain this documentation at his/her own expense and provide it to the Disability Resources and Services Office. The student will provide a written request of reasonable accommodations, academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids being requested as well as a current class schedule.
3. The Disability Resources and Services Coordinator will review the documentation and requested accommodations, academic adjustments, and/or auxiliary aids.
4. The Disability Resource and Services Coordinator and the student will meet to discuss the request for reasonable accommodations, academic adjustments, and/or auxiliary aids and the resulting decision. For approved accommodations, academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids, the Disability Resources and Services Coordinator will provide an accommodation letter for each of the student’s instructors. It is the student’s responsibility to deliver this letter to his/her instructor(s) and to discuss the contents of the letter with the instructor. No instructor is required to provide accommodations without receipt of the letter.
5. Should the student disagree with the Disability Resources and Services Coordinator’s decision, the student should, within ten (10) working days, submit a written appeal to the Dean of Students. Refer to the Student Appeal Procedures in the Student Handbook. In the case of academic related disability issues all written appeals should be submitted to the Dean of Students.
Grievance Procedure

Eastern Idaho Technical College has adopted an internal grievance procedure providing for prompt and equitable resolution of complaints alleging any action prohibited by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794). Section 504 states, in part, that “no otherwise qualified handicapped individual... shall, solely by reason of his handicap, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance...”

If a student with a disability believes he/she has been discriminated against he/she has the right to file a grievance as follows:

Complaints Related to Non-Academic Programs, Activities, and Services

This procedure shall apply to non-academic programs, activities, and services. Examples are:

- Concerns related to building or grounds accessibility;
- Participation in College-sponsored events;
- Requests for accommodations related to parking.

All requests for accommodations or assistance should first be filed with the Disability Resources and Services Coordinator. If the student believes the Disability Resources and Services Coordinator’s decision is discriminatory on the basis of disability, the student should first meet with the Disability Resources and Services Coordinator to review the decision. If an acceptable conclusion cannot be reached, the student may request a review of the decision as follows:

Within ten (10) working days of the decision, send a letter requesting a review to the College’s ADA/Section 504 Compliance Officer, Dennis Allen. Include the following:

- Name and address of the person filing the complaint
- Date of the original accommodation or assistance request
- The accommodation or service requested
- The reason for the request
- The reason the Disability Resources and Services Coordinator’s decision is not deemed to be appropriate, reasonable, or effective

The ADA/Section 504 Compliance Officer will review the information and meet separately with the student and others as needed and then will render a decision within five (5) working days. Written notice of the decision will be sent to the complainant.

If the complainant is not satisfied with the decision, he/she may request a review by the Campus Appeals Committee. See Steps 3 and 4 of the Student Appeal Procedures as published in the Student Handbook.

Complaints Related to Academic Programs

This procedure shall apply to academic programs. Examples are:

- Requests for classroom accommodations such as tape recorders, note takers, assisting devices and interpreters
- Requests for test modifications such as extended time
- Requests for changes in curriculum requirements

Eastern Idaho Technical College’s Disability Resources and Services Coordinator has been given the responsibility of determining a student’s need for accommodations, academic adjustments, and/or auxiliary aids. All requests for accommodations or assistance should first be filed with the Disability Resources and Services Coordinator, following the College’s published accommodations request policy. If the student believes the Disability Resources and Service Coordinator’s decision is discriminatory on the basis of disability, the student should first meet with the Disability Resources and Services Coordinator to review the decision. If an acceptable conclusion cannot be reached, the student may request a review of the decision as follows:

Within ten (10) working days of the decision, send a letter requesting a review to the Dean of Students. Include the following:

- Name and address of the person filing the complaint
- Date of the original accommodation or assistance request
- The accommodation or service requested
- The reason for the request
- The reason the Disability Resources and Services Coordinator’s decision is not deemed to be appropriate, reasonable, or effective

The Dean of Students will review the information and meet separately with the student and others as needed and then will render a decision within five (5) working days. Written notice of the decision will be sent to the complainant.

If the complainant is not satisfied with the decision, he/she may request a review by the Campus Appeals Committee. See Steps 3 and 4 of the Student Appeal Procedures as published in the Student Handbook.

If a complaint is brought by a student regarding denial or modification of an accommodation, academic adjustment, and/or auxiliary aid request, the decision of the Disability Resources and Services Coordinator to provide or deny said accommodation shall be implemented until such time as a formal resolution of the grievance process is achieved.

If a faculty member shall refuse to provide an accommodation, academic adjustment, and/or auxiliary aid in accordance with the Disability Resources and Services Coordinator’s written notice, the student should first request the Disability Resources and Services Coordinator’s assistance in resolving the dispute. The request should be made in writing within ten (10) working days after the faculty member’s refusal to provide the accommodation, academic adjustment, and/or auxiliary aid. The Disability Resources and Services Coordinator will meet with the faculty member, the division manager, and other faculty and administration officials as appropriate in order to attempt to resolve the complaint.
In the event the Disability Resources and Services Coordinator is unable to resolve the complaint within five (5) working days of the request, he/she will refer the matter to the Dean of Instruction. It is the Disability Resource and Services Coordinator’s responsibility to notify the student of such action and to provide all pertinent information to the Dean of Instruction.

The Dean of Instruction will review the information and meet separately with the student and others as needed and then will render a decision within five (5) working days. Written notice of the decision will be sent to the complainant.

If the complainant is not satisfied with the decision, he/she may request a review by the Campus Appeals Committee. See Steps 3 and 4 of the Student Appeal Procedures as published in the Student Handbook.

**STUDENT-RIGHT-TO-KNOW**

Eastern Idaho Technical College Crime Statistics
In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act, as amended, EITC collects specified information on campus criminal statistics, campus security policies, and institutional program completion or graduation rates. EITC will report crimes considered to be a threat to students and employees. Every August, EITC will publish and distribute an annual report of campus and security policies and crime statistics to all current students and employees, provide copies of the report to applicants for enrollment or employment upon request, and submit a copy of the report to the Secretary of Education upon request.

**GRADUATION RATES**

Every August, EITC will publish and make available by request an annual report disclosing the completion or graduation rates of students. The federal requirement for calculation of a completion or graduation rate applies only to institutions of higher education that admit undergraduate students who are enrolling for the first time at an institution of higher education and have not enrolled previously at any other institution of higher education.

**STUDENT HOUSING**

Campus housing is not available. Students can expect to pay between $5,080 and $12,196 for room, board, transportation, and personal expenses depending on your family size.

**STUDENT HEALTH CARE**

EITC does not provide on-campus health care services. Students requiring medical attention must seek assistance from private health care providers in the community. Students enrolled for ten or more credits are assessed a mandatory insurance fee each semester. Payment of the fee provides the student with an accident and sickness insurance plan. Family coverage is available for an additional fee.

**STUDENT LEADERSHIP**

Each year students from EITC participate in competitive activities with students from other postsecondary institutions, with a goal of developing leadership and fostering individual growth. Contests of skill and technical knowledge provide a forum in which students can demonstrate their individual educational accomplishments. Clubs such as the Vocational Industrial Clubs of America (VICA), Business Professionals of America (BPA), and Delta Epsilon Chi (DEC) are active on the EITC campus. These clubs provide a way for students to cooperate. Students who are successful in state and local competition may then compete nationally.

EITC also encourages student participation in student government. The Student Senate is comprised of student body officers and representatives from each full-time program. Student Senate is the student’s voice in college development and leadership.

**STUDENT ORGANIZATION FUND-RAISING POLICY**

Student organization fund-raising is an accepted activity of student organizations. All fund-raising activities are restricted to chartered and approved organizations. The governing body of the student organization and its faculty/staff advisor must approve fund-raising activities; funds raised must be used for appropriate organization activities. It is recommended that organization officers, their advisors, and the Dean of Students meet twice annually to discuss fund-raising efforts. EITC is licensed for student organizations to conduct raffles for fund-raising activity. The Dean of Students has final authority regarding student raffles.

**FINANCIAL AID**

Financial assistance programs have been established to help pay for education and training after high school. Most programs are awarded on the basis of need. Applicants must be U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens who show financial need. Financial need is the difference between your cost of education (fees, books and living expenses) and your ability to pay (savings, income, parental help, etc). Financial aid is awarded on a July 1 to June 30 school year. In order to guarantee the award money is here by the first day of class, students must meet the first priority deadlines. To meet the priority deadlines, students must have all required information needed to complete their award. This means that all required documentation and corrections must be completed before the deadline date. See the EITC web site for semester deadlines: [www.eitc.edu/ss/faapply.cfm](www.eitc.edu/ss/faapply.cfm). Applications submitted to EITC by June 1 will receive priority consideration for campus-based aid awarded for the upcoming school year. Students in programs overlapping two school years must apply both years to receive aid for their full training period. To apply see our web site at: [www.eitc.edu/ss/faapply.cfm](www.eitc.edu/ss/faapply.cfm)
Financial Aid Admission and Enrollment: You may receive a disbursement of financial aid only if you are enrolled as a degree/certificate seeking student and in good standing. Applications for financial assistance will not be considered until you are accepted for admission to the college.

Financial Aid Eligibility

Academic: You must maintain the academic standards of the institution as listed on page 9 to receive student financial aid.

Progress Eligibility: In addition to maintaining academic standards, all students receiving federal financial aid will be required to satisfactorily complete (receive grades other than D, F, AU, CH, IC, IW, S, or W) a specified number of credits within their program of study per semester based on the number of credits enrolled during that semester. For the purpose of financial aid, credit hour completion is classified according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester Enrollment Status</th>
<th>Required Credit Hour Completion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full-time = 12 (or more) credit hours</td>
<td>9 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-quarter time = 9-11 credit hours</td>
<td>6 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-time = 6-8 credit hours</td>
<td>6 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than half-time = 1-5 credit hours</td>
<td>1 credit hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Term Enrollment Status</th>
<th>Required Credit Hour Completion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer Full-time 6 or more</td>
<td>5 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Three-quarter time 5 Credit hours</td>
<td>4 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Half-time 3-4 credits</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Less than half-time 1-2 Credits</td>
<td>1 credit hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Students must also maintain a Cum. GPA of 2.00 or above.

Request for Adjustment: It is the student’s responsibility to request an adjustment to the EITC Financial Aid Office if changes are made after an award has been made. No adjustment can be made to the award due to change in enrollment status after first week of each semester. Adjustment forms can be printed from our web site: www.eitc.edu/ss/faapply.cfm

Students at EITC who receive Federal Financial Aid and withdraw before the 60 percent point in time of the period of enrollment will have refunds calculated according to state, guideline in order to determine the largest refund to the Federal Student Financial Aid Programs or to the student.

All other Federal Financial Aid recipients will have refunds calculated according to state or US Department of Education approved accrediting agency refund policies if they exist. If no state or US Department of Education approved accrediting agency refund policy exists, refunds will be calculated according to Federal or institutional refund guidelines in order to determine the largest refund to the Federal Student Financial Aid Programs or to the student.

Financial Aid Application Procedure: Follow the steps listed on “How to apply” on our web site at: www.eitc.edu/ss/faapply.cfm In order to begin the financial aid process each student is required to complete the following:

- Complete the Free Application to Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
- Submit the EITC Financial Aid Application to the EITC Financial Aid Office

After completing these steps, the student must wait for FAFSA results to see if other documents are required. All required forms can be printed from our web site.

Financial Assistance Programs: Please direct all questions regarding financial assistance to the EITC Financial Aid Office, 1600 South 25th East, Idaho Falls, ID 83404, (208) 524-3000, or toll-free 1-800-662-0261, ext. 3374, or e-mail us at finaid@eitc.edu.

Financial Aid Disqualification: Failure to comply with the academic standards or the progress eligibility standards will result in ineligibility for student aid.

Reinstatement: Students disqualified from Financial Aid eligibility may regain eligibility by: (1) Attend an additional semester without the assistance of Financial Aid and; (2) Retake the failed or uncompleted credits (See Financial Aid Progress eligibility chart) required to meet satisfactory academic progress (SAP). Courses retaken must be from the approved list of required courses from the student’s program of study. The student must also meet academic standards as well as financial aid standards to be reinstated. After meeting requirements students must submit a Financial Aid General Appeal to the Financial Aid Office explaining that they have completed requirements and would like to be reinstated for Financial Aid.

Financial Aid Appeals Procedures: Appeal in writing to the Financial Aid Committee and explain any mitigating circumstances that you feel caused the inability to meet minimum standards. An appeal form can be printed from our web site: www.eitc.edu/ss/faapply.cfm

General Appeal: To be used in situations of medical hardship, death in the family, emergencies and other extreme circumstances that effect Satisfactory Academic Progress. Also, to be used by students who correct Financial Aid Eligibility by attending a semester without Financial Aid assistance and reestablish Satisfactory Academic Progress and want to resume assistance.

Request for Additional Loan: To be used when a student is requesting an additional loan that is above the amount awarded to students who have already received base loan amounts.

Maximum Credit Appeal: To be used when a student reaches the maximum time frame allowed by Satisfactory Academic Progress of 96 credits for an associate program and 48 credits for a one-year program.

Special Circumstance Appeals: To be used by students or parents of dependent students who have had loss of income...
due to situations such as loss of employment, death of parent, divorce of parent or students, or medical expenses that affect income.

**Federal Pell Grants:** Federal Pell Grants provide direct grants from the government to the undergraduate student for educational expenses. If Congress appropriates sufficient money, grants range in size from $400 to a maximum of $4,050 per year. To apply, see our web site at: www.eitc.edu/ss/fapply.cfm

**Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant:** The Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) is a program designed to assist students who have exceptionally high financial need. These awards range in size from $200 to $1,000 Seventy-five percent of FSEOG money comes from the federal government with the remaining twenty-five percent coming from institutional funds. The college determines who is eligible and how much each grant will be. Students with Pell Grant eligibility and low estimated family contribution (EFC) will be given priority. The FAFSA is used to determine eligibility. Application deadline is June 1.

**Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP):** Awards of up to a total of $1,000 per year are from combined state and federal funds. The FAFSA is used to apply. Priority is given to students with un-met needs in excess of $3,000. The student must be an Idaho resident. Application deadline is June 1.

**Work-Study:** This is a part-time job, through which a portion of educational expenses may be earned, which pays $6.00 per hour to students who are under 30 credits (Freshman). Students having 30 or more credits (Sophomore) may receive $6.75 per hour. Normally you can earn $800 to $4,800 during a nine-month academic year by working 10 to 20 hours per week.

**Federal Stafford Student Loan Program (SSL formerly GSL):** The Federal Stafford Student Loan Program provides students with long-term, low-interest loans for postsecondary educational expenses. Participating private lending institutions provide loan funds. The Federal Stafford Student Loan currently bears a variable interest rate not to exceed 8.25 percent annually on the unpaid balance. Repayment, at a minimum of $50 per month per loan, begins six months after you leave school or drop to a less-than-half-time status. Depending on the total amount borrowed, repayment may extend over a ten year period. Maximum eligibility on the loan is $2,625 per year for first year students. Maximum eligibility for second year students is $3,500 per year.

All applicants for the Federal Stafford Student Loan must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid for eligibility to be determined. In addition, Federal Stafford Student Loan applicants must participate in a loan counseling activity called entrance counseling.

www.eitc.edu/ss/fapply.cfm

Student loan borrowers will be expected to complete an exit counseling activity prior to graduation or withdrawal. Should a student choose to borrow a Federal Stafford Student Loan, they will be required to complete a promissory note.

www.eitc.edu/ss/fapply.cfm

Students who have not attended EITC and who have not yet had a student loan from our institution will be required to wait 30 days from the 1st day of class to receive their first loan disbursement.

**Disbursement of Financial Aid Awards:** Financial aid funds are disbursed in equal installments on the first day of class each semester. Funds may be credited to your account to pay registration fees with the balance being disbursed in the form of a check. Pick up checks from the cashier in the business office. Financial aid policies and procedures are subject to change without notice to assure compliance with federal regulations.

**Special Considerations – State Aid:** Children of any Idaho citizen who is a resident of the state of Idaho on or after June 1, 1972, and who has been determined by the federal government to be a prisoner of war or missing in action in southeast Asia, including Korea, or who shall become so hereafter, in any area of armed conflict in which the United States is a party, shall be admitted to attend any public institution of higher education or public professional-technical college within the state of Idaho without the necessity of paying tuition and fees, and shall be provided $100 for books, supplies, and equipment. Such benefits shall be provided for a period not to exceed 36 months. Documentation of eligibility of the applicant must be submitted to the Financial Aid Office.

**SCHOLARSHIP APPLICATION AND INFORMATION**

Please see back of catalog for scholarship information and application form or visit our web site: www.eitc.edu/ss/fascholarships.cfm
EITC FOUNDATION

“Our purpose is to ensure that the desire for education is met through adequate funding for scholarships and facilities.”

The Eastern Idaho Technical College Foundation was founded in 1992. Business and community leaders joined together to help meet the expanding needs of the EITC campus in Idaho Falls. The Foundation, through the generous giving of the eastern Idaho communities, has been instrumental in funding EITC’s physical expansion and scholarship needs of EITC students.

Through private funding, the Foundation endeavors to broaden and nurture the visibility and integrity of EITC, making it the northwest’s premiere comprehensive technical college. The Foundation solicits and receives gifts, bequests, funds, and property to be held and managed for the benefit of EITC. Gifts support and enhance all educational programs, build classrooms, and provide scholarships.

THE LIBRARY

LOCATION
Alexander Creek Building, room 551

HOURS:
Monday thru Thursday 7:30 am -10 pm
Friday 7:30 am - 4:30 pm
Saturday 10 am - 2 pm
Closed Sundays and all holidays.

LIBRARIAN
Suzy Ricks

The EITC’s Richard and Lila J. Jordan Library provides books, periodicals, audio-visuals, and online resources designed to support the college’s academic program and courses. The library includes group study space, a computer lab, the college archives, and the Foundation Conference Room.

The core book collection of over 20,000 volumes and subscriptions to 120 periodicals is supplemented by connections to numerous electronic resources that offer access to both current and archival materials.

Fast, free interlibrary loan is also available.

The library is open 72 hours per week, and librarians are available for reference assistance and instruction in the use of information resources.
GENERAL EDUCATION DIVISION

FACULTY
Peggy Nelson, Division Manager
Kathy Judy
Ann Schwalboski
Julia Zapadka

The General Education Division provides courses to augment the technical skills students receive as part of their degree or certification. These courses provide instruction resulting in good written and oral communication skills, critical thinking skills necessary to be successful in any career, and the basic mathematical skills necessary for survival in this ever-changing world. Most importantly, General Education courses inspire students to become life-long learners and provide additional knowledge that is transferable to virtually any occupation, thus enhancing success in those occupations.

Students seeking an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree are required to complete a minimum of 16 credits of General Education courses in the areas of English/Communication, Mathematics/Computation, and Social Science/Human Relations. Similarly, students seeking Technical Certificates or Advanced Technical Certificates are also required to take classes in related instruction and general education as indicated for each program area.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Students should consult the specific program listing of courses regarding general education requirements for that program.

REQUISITED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREDITS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>Mathematics in Modern Society</td>
<td>4**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>(requires COMPASS score &gt;45 in Algebra)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 143</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>(requires COMPASS score &gt;61 in Algebra)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Student may petition to take an alternate general education course

in lieu of either PSY 101 or SOC 101 only.

** Based on program requirements.

OTHER GENERAL EDUCATION OPTIONS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREDITS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>Critical Reading and Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 202</td>
<td>Technical Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 150</td>
<td>Applied Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 101</td>
<td>Introduction to American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 150</td>
<td>Human Life Span and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See page 11 for information on transferability of credits to other colleges.

DEVELOPMENTAL OR PROGRAM-SPECIFIC COURSES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREDITS</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 227</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE WRITING AND MATH CENTER

The Writing and Math Center (WMC) is located in room 135 of the John O. Sessions Building. Our mission is to assist students in becoming better writers and editors and in understanding mathematical concepts and processes that challenge them across the curriculum. We offer a comfortable and accepting environment for students to meet with tutors or read and relax. The Center also has four network computers and a shared printer for student use.

The WMC is open from 9:00 am to 2:00 pm Monday through Thursday and 9:00 am to 1:00 pm on Friday. During those times a writing tutor is available. Walk-ins are welcome; however, students can also make specific appointments with a writing tutor. Math tutors are available Monday through Thursday for approximately four hours a day and from 9:00 am to noon on Friday. The schedule is posted outside the Center and on the College web site.

The WMC coordinator is Janet Barton. She can be reached at 524-3000 ext. 3490 and will be happy to answer questions or make appointments.

In addition to tutoring in writing and mathematics, the WMC also offers tutoring for program-specific courses such as Anatomy and Physiology. Ginger Reid, EITC’s Retention Counselor, coordinates this tutoring program. Ginger can be reached at 524-3000 ext. 3468.
BUSINESS, OFFICE, AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

AREAS OF STUDY

Accounting Technologies
Accounting Paraprofessional - Associate of Applied Science Degree
Applied Accounting Clerk - Technical Certificate

Business Technologies
Marketing and Management - Associate of Applied Science Degree
- Advanced Technical Certificate
Business Technology - Technical Certificate

Computer Networking Technologies
Microsoft Computer Networking Technologies - Associate of Applied Science Degree - Postsecondary Technical Certificate

Electronic Service Technologies
Electronic Service Technician - Associate of Applied Science Degree

Legal Technologies
Legal Assistant - Associate of Applied Science Degree - Technical Certificate

Office Technologies
Office Professional - Associate of Applied Science Degree
Office Specialist - Technical Certificate

Web Development Technologies
Web Development Specialist - Associate of Applied Science Degree

Faculty
Timothy Reese, Division Manager
Gina Armer
Mel Coffin
Carol Deane
Christian Godfrey
Jack Hilby
Spence Miller
Ron Wilford

The Business, Office, and Technology Division is a combination of all business, secretarial, accounting, computer, legal, and electronic programs. The Division offers certificate and degree programs and coordinates many part-time, short-term, and for-credit class offerings outside the traditional college schedule. The Division also offers and coordinates workshops and seminars for business, industry, and entrepreneurs.

ACCOUNTING TECHNOLOGIES

Length of Program
Associate of Applied Science Degree: four semesters
Technical Certificate: two semesters

The Accounting Technologies program is designed to meet the needs of students as they prepare to enter the business world. Students may enter the program in August or January.

The Accounting Paraprofessional option is designed for students whose goal is to become an accounting paraprofessional. Students should have the accounting, computer, communication, and human relations skills to go to work directly upon completion of this program. Students will learn accounting principles and their application in real-world business settings, as well as the impact of emerging technologies on the accounting field.

The Applied Accounting Clerk option is designed to prepare students for entry-level bookkeeping positions. The program was developed so students will have the basic accounting knowledge, computer skills, and communication skills to go to work directly in an entry-level position upon its completion. Basic accounting principles and their applications in real-world business settings are discussed, as well as the impact of emerging technologies on the accounting field.

Program Costs
In addition to the semester registration fees, an accounting technologies student can expect to spend approximately $350 on books and supplies for the one-year program and $575 for the two-year program.

Accounting Paraprofessional
Associate of Applied Science Degree 63 Credits

Semester 1
ACC 210 Accounting I 3
CIS 101 Computer Information Systems 3
MAT 105 Business Mathematics 3
OFP 110 Keyboarding 3
OFP 123 Business Machines 1
General Education Courses 3-4

Semester 2
ACC 214 Computerized Payroll 2
ACC 220 Accounting II 3
ACC 221 Accounting Computer Applications 2
OFP 118 Word Processing 3
OFP 142 Business Spreadsheets 3
General Education Courses 3-4

Semester 3
ACC 226 Excel in Accounting 2
ACC 230 Managerial Cost Accounting 3
OCR 105 Occupational Relations 3
OFP 204 Advanced Word Processing 2
General Education Courses 6

Semester 4
ACC 222 Personal Income Tax 3
ACC 227 Computerized Business Accounting 2
BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3
MGT 215 Business Law 3
General Education Courses 3
**Required General Education Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>Mathematics in Modern Society</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Student may petition to take an alternate general education course in lieu of either PSY 101 or SOC 101 only.

**Applied Accounting Clerk**

*Technical Certificate*  
**30 Credits**

**Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 210</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 105</td>
<td>Business Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCR 105</td>
<td>Occupational Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 110</td>
<td>Keyboarding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 123</td>
<td>Business Machines</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 214</td>
<td>Computerized Payroll</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 220</td>
<td>Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 090</td>
<td>Basic Writing</td>
<td>3 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 118</td>
<td>Word Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 142</td>
<td>Business Spreadsheets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES**

**Length of Program**

*Associate of Applied Science Degree*: four semesters, one summer term  
*Technical Certificate*: two semesters

The Business Technologies program has an Associate of Applied Science Degree option in Marketing and Management and a Business Technology Certificate. The AAS Degree in Marketing and Management includes the academic foundations of general education courses in English, communication, human relations, and mathematics with an emphasis on E-commerce and conducting business on the internet. The student who completes this option will have a well-rounded educational experience and a variety of occupational area and advancement opportunities.

The Business Technology Technical Certificate option is appropriate for the student interested in obtaining entry-level skills in a minimum amount of time. Subject areas include sales and customer service, business mathematics, accounting, and other vital entry-level courses. The student who completes this option will make a well-rounded employee in a variety of businesses.

Whichever option the business student may choose, this exciting career field requires strong personal motivation and dedication. When possible, most courses are offered on weekday mornings with the afternoons available for students to participate in the on-the-job sections of the program. The business student is encouraged to join the professional student organization, Delta Epsilon Chi (DEC) that has an active chapter on campus. The membership dues are $20 per year.

**Program Costs**

In addition to the semester registration fees, a Business Technologies student can expect to spend approximately $400 on books and supplies for the certificate program and $900 for the degree program.

**Marketing and Management**

*Associate of Applied Science Degree*  
**70 Credits**

**Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 151</td>
<td>Leadership I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 105</td>
<td>Business Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 121</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 112</td>
<td>Introduction to Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 110</td>
<td>Quickbooks for the Office</td>
<td>3 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 152</td>
<td>Leadership II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 100</td>
<td>Economic Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 103</td>
<td>Sales and Customer Service</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 125</td>
<td>Introduction to Marketing Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 141</td>
<td>Business Presentations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 142</td>
<td>Business Spreadsheets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer Term**

General Education Courses  
**3-7**

**Semester 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 210</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 216</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 214</td>
<td>Business Advertising</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Courses</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGT 206</td>
<td>Small Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 207</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 215</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 202</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 222</td>
<td>Practicum IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Courses</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required General Education Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>Mathematics in Modern Society</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Student may petition to take an alternate general education course in lieu of PSY 101 or SOC 101 only.*
MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT

Advanced Technical Certificate 63 Credits

Semester 1
BOT 151 Leadership I 1
CIS 101 Computer Information Systems 3
MAT 105 Business Mathematics 3
MGT 121 Principles of Management 3
MKT 112 Introduction to Marketing 3

Semester 2
BOT 152 Leadership II 1
ECO 100 Economic Issues 3
MKT 103 Sales and Customer Service 3
OFP 141 Business Presentations 3
OFP 142 Business Spreadsheets 3
MKT 125** Introduction to Marketing Strategies 3
MGT 216 Human Resource Management 3
MKT 120 Marketing on the Internet 3
MKT 214 Business Advertising 3
ACC 210 Accounting I 3

Summer Term
General Education Courses 3-6

Semester 4
MGT 206 Small Business Management 3
MGT 207 Financial Management 3
MGT 215 Business Law 3
MKT 202 Entrepreneurship 3
MKT 222 Practicum IV 1

REQUIRED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES
COM 101 Fundamentals of Speech 3
ENG 101 English Composition 3
OCR 105 Occupational Relations 3
OR
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology 3
OR
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology 3

Business Technology
Technical Certificate 35 Credits

Semester 1
BOT 151 Leadership I 1
CIS 101 Computer Information Systems 3
COM 101 Fundamentals of Speech 3
MAT 105 Business Mathematics 3
MGT 121 Principles of Management 3
MKT 112 Introduction to Marketing 3
OCR 105 Occupational Relations 3

Semester 2
ACC 110 Quickbooks for the Office 3 OR
ACC 210 Accounting I 3
BOT 152 Leadership II 1
ENG 101 English Composition 3
MKT 103 Sales and Customer Service 3
OFP 141 Business Presentations 3
OFP 142 Business Spreadsheets 3

COMPUTER NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES

Length of Program
Associate of Applied Science Degree: four semesters, summer term;
Postsecondary Technical Certificate: two semesters

Industry Partners at EITC
EITC is a Novell Education Academic Partner (NEAP), a Microsoft
IT Academy, a Cisco Networking Academy Program Regional
Academy (CNAP) and a member of the CompTIA Jobs+ program.
These partnerships ensure that the instructors use industry-authorized
curriculum and are qualified to teach various Computer Networking
Technologies options. Students who successfully complete their
program of study and pass the specific industry certification exams
are prepared to enter one of the most dynamic and potentially
lucrative job markets in today’s world economy.

Pathways to Computer Networking Employment
The two-year program assumes an intermediate level of computer
knowledge at the beginning of the program. Students may
demonstrate this level of knowledge with an IC3 certification,
successfully passing CIS 101 with a grade of “B” or better, or
equivalent training and expertise demonstrated by passing a challenge
exam.

General education courses provide the opportunity for students
to develop critical and creative thinking, computation, and
communication skills. This degree prepares students for supervisory
responsibilities as well as technical employment. Courses in the first
and second semesters provide the foundation for the industry-specific
courses offered in the third and fourth semesters. It is strongly
recommended that all students complete as many general education
courses as possible prior to entering the third semester.

Entry into the third semester is dependent upon successful completion
of all CNT courses required in the first and second semesters and
requires instructor approval. In the event that more than 20 students
qualify and elect to pursue the specialization, admission into that
specialization will be based upon the overall GPA earned in the first
and second semesters.
The two-semester certificate option is designed for students who are involved in the IT industry, have prior computer and networking skills, and wish to prepare for the certification exams only: Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator (MCSA) and Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE). Entry into this two-semester program requires instructor approval.

**Industry Testing for Certification**

Upon completion of the appropriate industry specific courses or program, students may proceed to the industry exam process. Certification exams are administered by EITC through VUE or by a Sylvan Prometric testing center. The certification exams average $125 per exam. The first and second semesters provide preparation for up to four introductory certification exams, and the third and fourth semesters provide preparation for up to eight specialized certification exams. The minimum number of exams for MCSE/MCSA is seven.

**Program Costs**

In addition to the semester registration fees, a Computer Networking Technologies student can expect to pay approximately $700 on books and supplies. In the first semester of the AAS option, students will be required to purchase the components for a computer, which they will assemble as part of their course work. The cost of these components is approximately $1,000. In addition, students should budget the money required for taking the very important and necessary industry certification exams described above.

**Microsoft Computer Networking Technologies**

*Associate of Applied Science Degree  81-82 Credits*

**Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNT 101</td>
<td>Microcomputer Concepts/Intro to Networking</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 103</td>
<td>Introduction to UNIX</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 121</td>
<td>Wireless LAN Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 150</td>
<td>Desktop/Client Computer Operating Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 275</td>
<td>Cisco Internetworking Technologies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNT 122</td>
<td>Wireless LAN Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 202</td>
<td>Advanced UNIX/Linux</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 276</td>
<td>Cisco Router Setup and Operation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC 203</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>Mathematics in Modern Society</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer Term**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Courses</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNT 243</td>
<td>Planning and Maintaining a Microsoft Server Network Infrastructure</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 261</td>
<td>Managing &amp; Maintaining a Microsoft Network Server Environment</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 262</td>
<td>Implementing and Maintaining a Microsoft Server Network Infrastructure</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 277</td>
<td>Cisco Network Segmentation and Protocol Encapsulation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNT 210</td>
<td>Supervised Work Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 241</td>
<td>Designing a Microsoft Network Server Active Directory Infrastructure</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 263</td>
<td>Implementing and Maintaining a Microsoft Server Active Directory Infrastructure</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) Certification Track**

*Postsecondary Technical Certificate  26-27 Credits*

**Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNT 150</td>
<td>Desktop/Client Computer Operating Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 243</td>
<td>Planning and Maintaining a Microsoft Server Network Infrastructure</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 261</td>
<td>Managing &amp; Maintaining a Microsoft Network Server Environment</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 262</td>
<td>Implementing and Maintaining a Microsoft Server Network Infrastructure</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNT 241</td>
<td>Designing a Microsoft Network Server Active Directory Infrastructure</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 263</td>
<td>Implementing and Maintaining a Microsoft Server Active Directory Infrastructure</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 265</td>
<td>Implementing and Administering Security in a Microsoft Server Network</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CNT Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNT 242</td>
<td>Designing Security for Microsoft Networks</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 255</td>
<td>Implementing &amp; Supporting Microsoft Exchange Server</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 256</td>
<td>Administering Microsoft SQL Server</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 257</td>
<td>Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Services</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 265</td>
<td>Implementing and Administering Security in a Microsoft Server Network</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required General Education Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Student may petition to take an alternate general education course in lieu of either PSY 101 OR SOC 101 only.
LEGAL TECHNOLOGIES

**Length of Program**

Associate of Applied Science Degree: four semesters, one summer term

Technical Certificate: two semesters, one summer term

The Legal Assistant option provides education for students to enter the legal paraprofessional field. The option requires students to study the practical application of civil litigation, criminal law, family law, bankruptcy, estate planning and probate, business law, and legal research. An emphasis is placed on the ethical considerations of working in a law firm, as well as the duties and tasks expected to be performed on the job.

The Legal Assistant option curriculum has been developed to incorporate core competencies established by the American Association of Paralegal Educators. This includes 19 credit hours in general education in addition to substantive law and office skills classes provided.

**Entrance Requirements:**

- COMPASS scores at or above 68 in reading and writing skills
- Applicants must demonstrate a keyboarding speed of 25 wpm with 90% accuracy at entry level. Students may arrange for a keyboarding test through the EITC Librarian
- Two letters of recommendation: one personal (friend or relative), one professional (teacher or business associate)
- An interview with program director/instructor

**Program Costs**

The Legal Assistant should expect to spend approximately $600 for books and supplies the first year and $600 the second year. Legal Technologies students are strongly encouraged to participate in their respective student organizations.

**Legal Assistant**

*Associate of Applied Science Degree* 73 Credits

**Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 151</td>
<td>Leadership I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Legal Assisting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 103</td>
<td>Legal Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 102</td>
<td>Law Office Procedure and Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 110</td>
<td>Keyboarding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 110</td>
<td>Quickbooks for the Office</td>
<td>3 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 210</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 152</td>
<td>Leadership II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 110</td>
<td>Civil Litigation I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 104</td>
<td>Legal Document Drafting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 118</td>
<td>Word Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer Term**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Courses</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LGL 204</td>
<td>Estate Planning and Probate</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 207</td>
<td>Procedures of Bankruptcy Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 211</td>
<td>Civil Litigation II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 218</td>
<td>Basic Legal Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 204</td>
<td>Advanced Word Processing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LGL 208</td>
<td>Family Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 210</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 212</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 215</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 244</td>
<td>Speedbuilding</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required General Education Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 101</td>
<td>Introduction to American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choose one of the following:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>Mathematics in Modern Society</td>
<td>4 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 143</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choose one of the following:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choose one of the following:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>Critical Reading and Writing</td>
<td>3 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 202</td>
<td>Technical Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This meets the Aafpe standards for the program of a minimum of 18 gen ed credits with the emphasis on English and Communications.

**Legal Assistant**

*Technical Certificate* 37 Credits

**Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 151</td>
<td>Leadership I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Legal Assisting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 103</td>
<td>Legal Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 102</td>
<td>Law Office Procedure and Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 110</td>
<td>Keyboarding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 110</td>
<td>Quickbooks for the Office</td>
<td>3 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 210</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 152</td>
<td>Leadership II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 102</td>
<td>Law Office Procedure and Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL 110</td>
<td>Civil Litigation I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 105</td>
<td>Business Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 118</td>
<td>Word Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer Term**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LGL 210</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES

Length of Program
Associate of Applied Science Degree: four semesters
Technical Certificate: two semesters

The Office Technologies Program offers two options for the student interested in an office environment. Graduates of either program find excellent opportunities available to them in a wide range of career-related fields.

The Office Professional program is the two-year program resulting in an Associates of Applied Science (AAS) degree. This program prepares students to perform advanced text processing, spreadsheet and database operations as well as computer assisted graphics, desktop publishing and basic bookkeeping. Students who graduate with the AAS degree are well prepared to perform a wide variety of administrative support functions in large or small companies as a member of a team and individually.

The Office Specialist program is a one year program resulting in a Technical Certificate. This program designed for the student who is interested in gaining entry-level knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for maintaining a well run office. Students complete this program will be prepared to provide office support by applying information and computer technologies to sustain work processes, manipulate and manage information, and enhance overall efficiency and effectiveness of the organization.

Both programs offer a joint leadership program which concentrates on developing students into professionals. Highly successful men and women from different organizations in the community donate their time as guest speakers to help guide students to education, financial, personal and professional success.

Leadership students also have the opportunity to participate in Business Professionals of America, a student led club which provides excellent opportunities for personal and professional growth essential for the workplace.

Entrance Requirements
Keyboarding of 25 wpm for one minute with no more than five errors minimum. Students may arrange for a keyboarding test through the EITC Librarian.

Program Costs
In addition to the semester registration fees, an Office Technologies student can expect to spend approximately $450 on books and supplies for the certificate program and $1,200 for the degree program. Students may also incur additional costs in updating/purchasing software and taking industry certification exams.

Office Professional
Associate of Applied Science Degree 65 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 151</td>
<td>Leadership I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 105</td>
<td>Business Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 110</td>
<td>Keyboarding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 123</td>
<td>Business Machines</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 140</td>
<td>Electronic Office Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Courses</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 110</td>
<td>QuickBooks for the Office</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 152</td>
<td>Leadership II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 118</td>
<td>Word Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 142</td>
<td>Business Spreadsheets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 234</td>
<td>Computer Assisted Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 216</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 204</td>
<td>Advanced Word Processing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 227</td>
<td>Database Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Courses</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 216</td>
<td>Supervised Work Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 141</td>
<td>Business Presentations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 230</td>
<td>Desktop Publishing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 244</td>
<td>SpeedBuilding</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 250</td>
<td>Office Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required General Education Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>Mathematics in Modern Society</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Student may petition to take an alternate general education course in lieu of either PSY 101 or SOC 101 only.

Office Specialist
Technical Certificate 33 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 151</td>
<td>Leadership I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 105</td>
<td>Business Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 110</td>
<td>Keyboarding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 123</td>
<td>Business Machines</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 140</td>
<td>Electronic Office Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 110</td>
<td>QuickBooks for the Office</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 152</td>
<td>Leadership II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 118</td>
<td>Word Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFP 142</td>
<td>Business Spreadsheets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCR 105</td>
<td>Occupational Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WEB DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGIES

Length of Program
Associate of Applied Science Degree: four semesters

The Web Development Technologies program emphasizes web construction from the ground up while providing valuable presentation, negotiation and collaboration skills needed for success in today’s information-driven world. Graduates can develop, deploy, market and maintain dynamic websites for a variety of client needs, including e-commerce, promotional, and informational sites. Advanced students develop portals for business, industry, and government, as well as educational and nonprofit websites. The program is designed for individuals who would like to work as an independent contractor providing web development services or work for an organization that can benefit from Internet solutions.

The two-year program assumes an intermediate level of computer knowledge at the beginning of the program. Students may demonstrate this level of knowledge with an IC3 certification, successfully passing CIS 101 with a grade of “B” or better, or equivalent training and expertise demonstrated by passing a challenge exam.

Upon completion of an Internet portfolio, your degree requirements, and successfully passing industry certification exams, you will be prepared to gain access to high-tech jobs. Positions available to graduates include webmaster, web application developer, Internet database administrator, independent Internet developer, Internet/Intranet developer, web administrator, or web editor.

Program Costs
In addition to the semester registration fees, a Web Development Technologies student can expect to spend approximately $600 on books and supplies, $400 on software and hosting services, and $500 on certification exams.

Industry Partners & Certifications
Eastern Idaho Technical College’s Web Development Specialist curriculum is mapped to industry certifications with our academic partners including Certified Internet Webmasters, World Organization of Webmasters, Macromedia, Microsoft and Sun Microsystems.

Web Development Specialist
Associate of Applied Science Degree 65 Credits

Semester 1
BOT 151 Leadership I 1
CIS 145 Internetworking Technologies 4
CIS 231 Web Page Design 3
MKT 112 Introduction to Marketing 3
OFP 227 Database Management 3
General Education Course 3-4

Semester 2
BOT 152 Leadership II 1
CIS 235 Advanced Web Site Design 3
CIS 236 Web Development Tools 3
CIS 239 Advanced Data Management 3
ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 3
General Education Course 3-4

Semester 3
CIS 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3
CIS 238 Database Driven Websites 3
MKT 120 Marketing on the Internet 3
General Education Courses 6-7

Semester 4
BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3
CIS 240 Emerging Technologies of the Internet 3
CNT 261 Managing and Maintaining a Microsoft Network Server Environment 4
OFP 230 Desktop Publishing 3
General Education Course 3-4

Required General Education Courses
COM 101 Fundamentals of Speech 3
ENG 101 English Composition 3
MAT 123 Mathematics in Modern Society 4
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology 3 *
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology 3 *
*Student may petition to take an alternate general education course in lieu of either PSY 101 or SOC 101 only.

Enhancements
BOT 251 Leadership III 1
BOT 252 Leadership IV 1
CNT 257 Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Services 2
OCR 105 Occupational Relations 3
HEALTH PROFESSIONS DIVISION

Areas of Study

Certificated Nursing Assistant
Dental Assisting
Technical Certificate
Medical Assistant
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Medical Office Specialist
Technical Certificate
Practical Nursing
Advanced Technical Certificate
Registered Nursing
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Surgical Technology
Associate of Applied Science Degree

Faculty
Kathleen Nelson, Division Manager
Sharee Anderson
Shirley Bame
Marlene Brinkerhoff
Becky Chapman
Sheryl Gombert
Lorie Hoffman
Elaine Miller
Cindy Mills
Susan Norby
Raeleen Roberts

Workplace research shows that one of the most rapidly growing areas
of employment is health care. EITC’s Health Professions Division
is a combined group of programs consisting of Certificated Nursing
Assistant, Dental Assisting, Medical Assisting, Practical Nursing,
Registered Nursing and Surgical Technology. These programs
provide students with the knowledge and skills that enable them to
join other professionals in this expanding career field. Students may
take courses in the Health Professions Division prior to declaring a
major field of study.

Students are subject to the policies of the program they select. They
will be given a policies and procedures manual at the beginning of
the professional portion of the program and will be required to sign
a document of understanding. Individuals who have been charged
and/or convicted of a felony may experience difficulty becoming
licensed, certified, or registered and finding employment in health
care. It is recommended that prior to enrollment the applicant contact
the appropriate state regulatory agency. Criminal background checks
are a requirement of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of
Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO). Criminal background checks are
required to meet clinical practicum site requirements.

All Health Professions Division students, regardless of program,
must provide the following information prior to being accepted in the
professional courses:

1. Documentation of the following current immunizations is required:
   - Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus (DPT)
   - Mumps, Measles, and Rubella (MMR) or two vaccinations or
     Rubella and Rubeola titers
   - Hepatitis B series (completed)
   - Polio
   - History of chicken pox or varicella vaccination

2. Proof of an annual TB skin test

3. Documentation of health insurance

CERTIFICATED NURSING ASSISTANT

Length of Program
One semester

Accreditation
The CNA program follows the state requirements for preparing
nursing assistants. It is designed to provide behavioral learning
objectives for learners on basic competencies. It contains didactic
classroom objectives, skills objectives in a lab setting, plus 40
hours out of class time for clinical objectives. To pass the class, you
must get an 80% or better on tests and classroom objectives, 100%
on clinical and lab objectives. After passing the class, you will be
eligible (for a fee) to test for the state skills exam and then the state
written exam. You have six months after passing the class to pass the
skills exam and another six months to pass the written exam. If you
don’t pass both exams within a year, you are required to retake the
class.

Entrance Requirements
This course can be taken for credit or as a non-credit class. You must
be over 16 year of age, and be aware that most facilities will not hire
until age 18.

It will be helpful if you have your own stethoscope and blood
pressure kit. You will also be required to wear scrubs and sturdy
shoes with heel and toe intact to the clinical rotations.

Shortly after the beginning of class you will need to present proof
that you are current on your tuberculosis, Hepatitis B vaccines, plus
a Health Care Provider (or equivalent) card. A background check will
also be required.
DENTAL ASSISTING

Length of Program
Technical Certificate: two semesters, one summer term

The Dental Assisting program at EITC consists of classroom training, clinical skills training, and clinical experience in area dental offices. The program’s curriculum follows Idaho State Board of Dentistry guidelines. The curriculum provides the training necessary to become an integral part of the dental profession and offers the student supervised training to become a dental assistant. With this education and two years of clinical experience, graduates may sit for the National Certified Dental Assistant exam.

Entrance Requirements
In addition to the above listed entrance requirements:

• COMPASS Test score of 68 or higher in reading and writing skills and 45 or higher in pre-algebra
• An interview with program director/faculty may be required

Program Continuation Requirements
• All core and program specific courses must be passed with a minimum of 70%, and must be passed consecutively before continuing on to the next course
• All core and program courses must be passed before a student will be permitted to start the externship

Program Costs
In addition to the semester registration fees, a Dental Assisting student can expect to spend an approximate total of $1,200 on books, supplies, liability insurance, CPR, first aid and dental conventions.

Dental Assisting
Technical Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 250</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 250-L</td>
<td>General Microbiology Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTL 121</td>
<td>Orientation to Dental Assisting/Office Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTL 124</td>
<td>Basic Dental Sciences &amp; Medical Situations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTL 125</td>
<td>Dental Operatory Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTL 126</td>
<td>Dental Radiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTL 127</td>
<td>Dental Clinical</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTL 128</td>
<td>Dental Specialties</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTL 131</td>
<td>Dental Lab Materials and Expanded Functions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCR 105</td>
<td>Occupational Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summer Term
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DTL 132</td>
<td>Supervised Work Experience</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEDICAL ASSISTANT

Length of Program
Associate of Applied Science Degree: four semesters, one summer term
Technical Certificate: two semesters, one summer term

A Medical Assistant is a multi-skilled allied health professional dedicated to assisting physicians administratively and/or clinically in outpatient settings such as the physician’s office, walk-in clinics, and hospitals. Medical Assistants perform a variety of health care tasks because they possess basic skills in multiple areas of patient care. Administrative duties include scheduling and receiving patients, preparing and maintaining medical records, performing secretarial skills and medical transcription, handling telephone calls, and writing correspondence. Clinical duties include recording patient information and taking vital signs, using sterile techniques and infection control, preparing patients for procedures, assisting the physician with examinations and treatments, collecting and processing specimens, phlebotomy, and assisting with patient care under a physician’s supervision.

The Eastern Idaho Technical College’s Medical Assisting Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), on recommendation of the Curriculum Review Board of the American Association of Medical Assistants’ Endowment (AAMAE). All graduating students of the Associate Degree Program are eligible to sit for the AAMA Certification Examination, and, upon passing the examination, the individual earns the Certified Medical Assistant (CMA) credential.

Individuals who have been charged and/or convicted of a felony will not be eligible to sit for the national certification examination unless the Certifying Board of the AMA grants a waiver based on one or more of the mitigating circumstances listed in Disciplinary Standards as published in the Professional Medical Assistant Journal.

A Medical Office Specialist is an allied health professional whose primary focus is the administrative duties of a health care facility. These administrative duties include patient scheduling and reception, maintenance of medical records, insurance coding and billing, and electronic claims processing. Additional education in medical and insurance terminology, insurance claims completion, procedural and diagnostic coding, anatomy and physiology, computer skills, and medical transcription will be included.

Entrance Requirements
• Demonstrate a keyboarding speed of 35 wpm with 90% accuracy
• Two letters of recommendation from an instructor, teacher, health care provider, or employer
• An interview with program director/faculty is required
• Admission Packet
Program Costs
In addition to the registration fees, students can expect to spend approximately $1,000 on books, supplies and miscellaneous fees per year in the Medical Office Specialist and Medical Assistant options.

Medical Assistant
Associate of Applied Science Degree 65 Credits

Semester 1
CIS 101 Computer Information Systems 3
HCT 100 Introduction to Health Professions 2
HCT 101 Medical Terminology 2
HCT 103 Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology and Laboratory 4
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology 3

Semester 2
BIO 250 General Microbiology 3
BIO 250-L General Microbiology Laboratory 1
ENG 101 English Composition 3
MAT 123 Mathematics in Modern Society 4
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology 3

Semester 3
HCT 105 Phlebotomy 2
HCT 109 Medical Ethics 2
HCT 113 Medical Coding 3
MAS 103 Clinical Skills for Medical Assistants I 3
MAS 111 Admin Skills for Medical Assistants I 3
MAS 120 Diseases of the Human Body 2

Semester 4
COM 101 Fundamentals of Speech 3
HCT 114 Medical Billing 3
MAS 101 Pharmacology for Health Professions 2
MAS 112 Admin Skills for Medical Assistants II 3
MAS 203 Clinical Skills for Medical Assistants II 3
MAS 205 Administration of Medications 2

Summer Term
MAS 210 Externship II 6

Medical Office Specialist
Technical Certificate 35 Credits

Semester 1
CIS 101 Computer Information Systems 3
HCT 100 Introduction to Health Professions 2
HCT 101 Medical Terminology 2
HCT 103 Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology and Laboratory 4
HCT 113 Medical Coding 3
MAS 111 Admin Skills for Medical Assistants I 3

Semester 2
ENG 101 English Composition 3
HCT 109 Medical Ethics 2
HCT 114 Medical Billing 3
MAS 112 Admin Skills for Medical Assistants II 3
MAT 123 Mathematics in Modern Society 4
Summer Term
MAS 106 Externship I 3
Electives
HCT 105 Phlebotomy 2
MAS 101 Pharmacology for Health Professions 2

PRACTICAL NURSING

Length of Program
Advanced Technical Certificate: Approximately three semesters, summer term

The Practical Nursing Program is operated with the approval of the State Board of Nursing. The student graduates with an Advanced Technical Certificate and is required to pass a state licensure examination to become a licensed practical nurse.

The prerequisite classes may be taken full-time or part-time in the fall or spring. Applicants who complete all prerequisite courses with a “C” or better and have fulfilled all of the other entrance requirements are eligible to be accepted into the nursing program. There is limited enrollment for this program.

Practical nurses are integral members of the health care team who care for the sick, injured, convalescent, and disabled under the direction of physicians and registered nurses. Practical nurses assess clients for educational, physiological, psychosocial, comfort, and safety needs; assist in planning and coordinating care; and gather data. They provide basic bedside care, take vital signs, do dressings and treatments, insert catheters, collect samples from clients for testing, perform routine laboratory tests, administer prescribed medications, and start intravenous fluids. Some experienced LPN’s supervise unlicensed assistive personnel.

Practical nurses are employed in hospitals, long-term care facilities, behavioral health facilities, home health agencies, clinics, and physicians’ offices. LPN’s should have a caring, empathetic nature. They should be emotionally stable because work with the sick and injured can be stressful. As a part of the health care team, they must be able to follow orders and work under close supervision. Depending on the area, intermittent periods of sitting, standing, walking, reaching and twisting; and occasional need for squatting, bending, kneeling, lifting, and carrying may be required. They require full range of body motion, manual and finger dexterity, and hand-eye coordination. Mental requirements include assessing and planning, calculating, analyzing, sorting, comparing, listening, decision-making, and reading comprehension.
Individuals who have been charged and/or convicted of a felony may not be able to sit for the licensure exam unless the Board of Nursing grants a waiver. Such individuals are encouraged to self-disclose to the program coordinator and contact the Board of Nursing before proceeding with the practical nursing program. Criminal background checks are a requirement of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO). Criminal background checks are necessary to meet clinical practicum site requirements.

**Entrance Requirements**

In addition to the requirements for all health care programs, the applicant must have:

- TEAS exam with cut scores of 60 in each area
- Documentation of CNA certification
- Current Health Care Provider level CPR
- Current First Aid certification
- Two letters of recommendation from a professional (teacher or counselor) and an employer
- Possible panel interview with the program coordinator/instructor may be required
- Admission packet submitted by spring deadline of March 1
  Incomplete packets will not be considered for admission
- Pass criminal background check as mandated by program prior to admission to the program

**Program Continuation Requirements**

- All program specific courses must be passed with a minimum of 75% and must be passed consecutively before continuing on to the next course

**Program Costs**

In addition to the registration fees, a Practical Nursing student can expect to spend an approximate total of $3,500 on books, uniforms, supplies, criminal background check, and testing for the entire program.

**Practical Nursing**

*Advanced Technical Certificate* 62-68 Credits

**Prerequisites** to be completed prior to entering the professional component of the program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 250</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 250-L</td>
<td>General Microbiology Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCT 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Health Professions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCT 101</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 227</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 227-L</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology I Lab</td>
<td>0 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 228</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 228-L</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology II Lab</td>
<td>0 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCT 103</td>
<td>Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology and Laboratory</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCT 110</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCT 111</td>
<td>Growth and Development</td>
<td>2 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 150</td>
<td>Human Life Span and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCT 118</td>
<td>Certificated Nursing Assistant Training OR CNA Certification</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 112</td>
<td>Mathematics for Health Professions</td>
<td>3 OR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Surgical Technology**

**Length of Program**

Associate of Applied Science Degree: four semesters

Surgical technologists are integral members of the surgical team who work closely with surgeons, anesthesiologists, registered nurses, and other health care professionals delivering patient care before, during, and after surgery. Scrub, circulating, and second assisting surgical technologists have primary responsibility for maintaining the sterile field and handling surgical instruments and supplies.

Surgical technologists work in clean, well-lighted, cool environments. They must stand for long periods and remain alert during operations. At times they may be exposed to communicable diseases and unpleasant sights, odors, and materials. Intermittent periods of standing, sitting, walking, reaching, twisting, squatting, bending, kneeling, lifting and carrying is required. They require full range of body motion, manual and finger dexterity, and hand-eye coordination. Mental requirements include assessing and planning, calculating, analyzing, sorting, comparing, listening, and decision-making. Surgical technologists need manual dexterity to handle instruments quickly. They also must be conscientious, orderly, and emotionally stable to handle the demands of the operating room environment. Recommended high school courses include health, health professions, anatomy and physiology, biology, chemistry, and mathematics.
Surgical Technologists are employed in hospital operating rooms, delivery rooms, emergency departments, ambulatory care areas, and central supply departments. They are also employed in surgery centers and in physicians’ surgeons’ and dental offices.

**Accreditation**
Accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), the Surgical Technology Program awards all graduating students an Associate of Applied Science Degree rendering them eligible to sit for the Association of Surgical Technologist National Certification Exam. Upon passing the examination, the individual earns the Certified Surgical Technologist (CST) credential.

Criminal background checks are a requirement of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO). Criminal background checks are necessary to meet clinical practicum site requirements.

**Entrance Requirements**
In addition to the entrance requirements for all health care programs (see page 25) the student must have:
- Health Care Provider CPR certification
- Interview with Program Director
- Two letters of recommendation from a professional (teacher and healthcare provider)
- Criminal background checks as mandated by program
- First Aid

Program participants will be selected based on the date completed packets are submitted to the Office of the Division Manager for Health Professions. Program admission packets will not be accepted after the spring deadline of March 1. Incomplete packets will not be considered for admission. Students may pick up program admission packets from the Office of the Division Manager for Health Professions. Students are only eligible to submit program admission packets at the time they are enrolled in the semester in which they will complete all courses listed in semester 1 and semester 2. Program admission packets will be received in the Office of the Division Manager for Health Professions beginning the first Monday in October thru the first Monday in December and again beginning the first Monday in February thru March 1.

**Program Continuation Requirements**
- All core and program specific courses must be passed with a minimum of 75%, and must be passed consecutively before continuing onto the next courses

**Program Costs**
In addition to the registration fees, students can expect to spend approximately $2,000 on books, supplies, testing, and miscellaneous fees while completing the Surgical Technology Program Associate of Applied Science Degree.

---

### Surgical Technology
**Associate of Applied Science Degree** 65 Credits

**Prerequisites** to be completed prior to entering the professional component of the program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 250</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 250-L</td>
<td>General Microbiology Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCT 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Health Professions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCT 101</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCT 103</td>
<td>Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology and Laboratory</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| or
| BIO 227 | Human Anatomy and Physiology I and         | 4       |
| BIO 228 | Human Anatomy and Physiology II            | 4       |
| MAT 123 | Mathematics in Modern Society              | 4       |
| PSY 101 | Introduction to Psychology                 | 3       |
| SOC 101 | Introduction to Sociology                  | 3       |

**Professional Component**

#### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRT 101</td>
<td>Operating Room Techniques I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRT 102</td>
<td>Surgical Procedures I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRT 103</td>
<td>Preparation of the Surgical Patient</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRT 104</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRT 105</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Surgical Technologists</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRT 201</td>
<td>Operating Room Techniques II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRT 202</td>
<td>Surgical Procedures II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRT 204</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Practicum</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Enhancements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCR 105</td>
<td>Occupational Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRADE AND INDUSTRY DIVISION

Areas of Study

Automotive Technology – Associate of Applied Science Degree, Advanced Technical Certificate, Technical Certificate, Postsecondary Technical Certificates

Diesel Technology – Associate of Applied Science Degree, Advanced Technical Certificate, Postsecondary Technical Certificates

Welding Technology – Associate of Applied Science Degree, Advanced Technical Certificate, Technical Certificate

Length of Program

Associate of Applied Science Degree: four semesters, one summer term, one night class.
Advanced Technical Certificate: four semesters
Technical Certificate: two semesters
Postsecondary Technical Certificate: varies

Faculty

Val Chambers, Division Manager
Corey Shurtliff
John Johnston
Kent Berggren
Bill Swenson

The Mechanical Trades Program is designed to meet the demand for trained technicians to repair, service, and overhaul a variety of automotive, construction, industrial, farm, and trucking industry vehicles. The program provides training using the latest competency-based curriculum and hands-on experiences.

The State of Idaho and Eastern Idaho Technical College have adopted the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) task list as guidelines for our automotive programs. Our Automotive Technology program has met the criteria for certification in each of the eight areas of study listed by the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF). Our course numbering system has an ASE prefix, which designates our compliance with their regulations. Our students are trained to meet ASE certification standards. Upon completion of our program and one year of successful employment in the automotive field, a student should be prepared to take and pass the ASE certification tests. EITC is the official ASE certification test facility for area industries.

Applicants must possess a valid driver’s license at the time of application and must maintain one throughout the program. It is recommended that applicants possess strong computer skills prior to enrolling in the program. Applicants must have proven mechanical aptitude, ability to lift 50 lbs., good health and vision, as well as a strong desire to work in a mechanical trades area. By demonstrating their ability to perform at minimum industry standards, students who have had previous mechanical training may be enrolled in an advanced program structured to build up on their existing skills.

Upon completion of the theory portion of some courses, the student will complete the practical experience of that course. Practical experience (practicum) is included in the program. The practicum portion of those units identified may be completed either in the College lab or in an approved work experience training station in a local service facility. Instructors will arrange all off-campus work experience sites. Troubleshooting and repairs will be performed on mock-ups and live work projects as they are available.

The National Institute for the Automotive Service Excellence has certified the instructors in the Automotive Technology program. Short-term classes are available in specialty areas for which students may earn specialized Postsecondary Technical Certificates. For times and dates, contact the Trades and Industry Division at 524-3000, extension 3356.

The Diesel Technology portion of the Mechanical Trades program is designed to pick up where the Automotive Technical Certificate leaves off. Students may elect this option at any time during their first and second semesters. During their third and fourth semesters, emphasis will be on training for maintenance and repair of late model equipment, such as that used by the trucking and construction industries. Students in good standing and near the top of their class may qualify for supervised work experience at local industry shops when available. Alumni from this program are among local industry leaders and provide scholarships and technical support to ensure continued success.

Program Costs

In addition to the semester registration fees, a Mechanical Trades student can expect to spend an approximate total of $2000 on books and tools for the entire program and approximately $55 per semester for coverall rental.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Automotive Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree 80 Credits

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 141</td>
<td>Automotive Suspension &amp; Steering Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 163</td>
<td>Introduction to Automotive Electronics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 171</td>
<td>Heating and Air Conditioning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 181</td>
<td>Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 182</td>
<td>Advanced Ignition Systems and Tune-up</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>Technical Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTD 101</td>
<td>Industrial Safety and Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 111</td>
<td>Basic Power Plant Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 112</td>
<td>Upper Power Plant Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 113</td>
<td>Lower Power Plant Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 121</td>
<td>Automatic Transmissions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 131</td>
<td>Manual Drivetrain &amp; Axles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 151</td>
<td>Automotive Brake Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Summer Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 183</td>
<td>Gasoline Fuel Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 221</td>
<td>Computer Controlled Automatic Transmissions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 242</td>
<td>Computerized Suspension &amp; Steering Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 252</td>
<td>Antilock &amp; Power Brake Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 262</td>
<td>Automotive Electronics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 264</td>
<td>Advanced Automotive Electronic Component Testing and Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 184</td>
<td>Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 285</td>
<td>Gasoline Fuel Injection Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 286</td>
<td>Computer Controlled Engines Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 287</td>
<td>Emission Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 288</td>
<td>On Board Diagnostics II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 293</td>
<td>New Generation OBD III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCR 105</td>
<td>Occupational Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Enhancement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Night Course in Fall or Spring Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>Mathematics in Modern Society</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Automotive Technology

### Technical Certificate

**64 Credits**

### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 141</td>
<td>Automotive Suspension &amp; Steering Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 163</td>
<td>Introduction to Automotive Electronics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 171</td>
<td>Heating and Air Conditioning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 181</td>
<td>Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 182</td>
<td>Advanced Ignition Systems and Tune-up</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>Technical Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTD 101</td>
<td>Industrial Safety and Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 111</td>
<td>Basic Power Plant Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 112</td>
<td>Upper Power Plant Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 113</td>
<td>Lower Power Plant Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 121</td>
<td>Automatic Transmissions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 131</td>
<td>Manual Drivetrain &amp; Axles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 151</td>
<td>Automotive Brake Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCR 105</td>
<td>Occupational Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 183</td>
<td>Gasoline Fuel Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 221</td>
<td>Computer Controlled Automatic Transmissions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 242</td>
<td>Computerized Suspension &amp; Steering Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 252</td>
<td>Antilock &amp; Power Brake Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 262</td>
<td>Automotive Electronics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 264</td>
<td>Advanced Automotive Electronic Component Testing and Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Automotive Automatic Transmission & Transaxle Specialist

**Postsecondary Technical Certificate**

**20 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 121</td>
<td>Automatic Transmissions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 131</td>
<td>Manual Drivetrain &amp; Axles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 163</td>
<td>Introduction to Automotive Electronics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 184</td>
<td>Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 221</td>
<td>Computer Controlled Automatic Transmissions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 262</td>
<td>Automotive Electronics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 286</td>
<td>Computer Controlled Engines Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Automotive Brake Specialist
**Postsecondary Technical Certificate** 11 Credits

- ASE 151 Automotive Brake Systems 2
- ASE 163 Introduction to Automotive Electronics 5
- ASE 184 Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems 2
- ASE 252 Antilock & Power Brake Systems 2

### Automotive Electronics Specialist
**Postsecondary Technical Certificate** 16 Credits

- ASE 163 Introduction to Automotive Electronics 5
- ASE 181 Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up 2
- ASE 182 Advanced Ignition Systems and Tune-up 2
- ASE 184 Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems 2
- ASE 262 Automotive Electronics 2
- ASE 264 Advanced Automotive Electronic Component Testing and Safety 3

### Automotive Engine Performance Specialist
**Postsecondary Technical Certificate** 28 Credits

- ASE 163 Introduction to Automotive Electronics 5
- ASE 181 Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up 2
- ASE 182 Advanced Ignition Systems and Tune-up 2
- ASE 183 Gasoline Fuel Systems 2
- ASE 184 Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems 2
- ASE 262 Automotive Electronics 2
- ASE 285 Gasoline Fuel Injection Systems 3
- ASE 286 Computer Controlled Engines Systems 3
- ASE 287 Emission Control Systems 3
- ASE 288 On Board Diagnostics II 1
- ASE 293 New Generation OBD III 3

### Automotive Engine Repair Specialist
**Postsecondary Technical Certificate** 8 Credits

- ASE 111 Basic Power Plant Systems 2
- ASE 112 Upper Power Plant Systems 2
- ASE 113 Lower Power Plant Systems 2
- ASE 181 Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up 2

### Automotive Heating & Air Conditioning Specialist
**Postsecondary Technical Certificate** 14 Credits

- ASE 163 Introduction to Automotive Electronics 5
- ASE 171 Heating and Air Conditioning 2
- ASE 184 Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems 2
- ASE 262 Automotive Electronics 2
- ASE 286 Computer Controlled Engines Systems 3

### Automotive Power Trains, Suspension & Steering Specialist
**Postsecondary Technical Certificate** 11 Credits

- ASE 131 Manual Drivetrain & Axles 2

---

### DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

#### Diesel Technology
**Associate of Applied Science Degree** 80 Credits

**Semester 1**

- ASE 141 Automotive Suspension & Steering Systems 2
- ASE 163 Introduction to Automotive Electronics 5
- ASE 171 Heating and Air Conditioning 2
- ASE 181 Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up 2
- ASE 182 Advanced Ignition Systems and Tune-up 2
- MAT 110 Technical Mathematics 3
- MTD 101 Industrial Safety and Report Writing 3

**Semester 2**

- ASE 111 Basic Power Plant Systems 2
- ASE 112 Upper Power Plant Systems 2
- ASE 113 Lower Power Plant Systems 2
- ASE 121 Automatic Transmissions 3
- ASE 131 Manual Drivetrain & Axles 2
- ASE 151 Automotive Brake Systems 2
- ENG 101 English Composition 3

**Summer Term**

- PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology 3 OR
- SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology 3
- General Education Elective 3

**Semester 3**

- ASE 233 Heavy Duty Drivetrain/Transmissions and Clutches 3
- ASE 243 Heavy Duty Suspension and Steering 2
- ASE 252 Antilock & Power Brake Systems 2
- ASE 253 Air Brake Systems 2
- ASE 266 Diesel Electrical Systems 5
- ASE 291 Fluid Power Systems 2
- COM 101 Fundamentals of Speech 3

**Semester 4**

- ASE 214 Diesel Engine Rebuilding 2
- ASE 216 Diesel Engine Service 2
- ASE 284 Light Truck Diesel Fuel Systems 2
- ASE 289 Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems 2
- ASE 292 Computer Engine Controls for Diesel Engines 5
- OCR 105 Occupational Relations 3
### Diesel Technology

**Advanced Technical Certificate**  
**64 Credits**

#### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 141</td>
<td>Automotive Suspension &amp; Steering Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 163</td>
<td>Introduction to Automotive Electronics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 171</td>
<td>Heating and Air Conditioning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 181</td>
<td>Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 182</td>
<td>Advanced Ignition Systems and Tune-up</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>Technical Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTD 101</td>
<td>Industrial Safety and Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 111</td>
<td>Basic Power Plant Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 122</td>
<td>Upper Power Plant Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 123</td>
<td>Lower Power Plant Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 121</td>
<td>Automatic Transmissions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 131</td>
<td>Manual Drivetrain &amp; Axles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 151</td>
<td>Automotive Brake Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 233</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Drivetrain/Transmissions and Clutches</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 243</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Suspension and Steering</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 252</td>
<td>Anti-lock &amp; Power Brake Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 253</td>
<td>Air Brake Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 266</td>
<td>Diesel Electrical Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 291</td>
<td>Fluid Power Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 214</td>
<td>Diesel Engine Rebuilding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 216</td>
<td>Diesel Engine Service</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 284</td>
<td>Light Truck Diesel Fuel Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 289</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 292</td>
<td>Computer Engine Controls for Diesel Engines</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCR 105</td>
<td>Occupational Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Enhancement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diesel Fuel Injection Specialist

**Postsecondary Technical Certificate**  
**19 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 163</td>
<td>Introduction to Automotive Electronics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 266</td>
<td>Diesel Electrical Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 284</td>
<td>Light Truck Diesel Fuel Injection Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 289</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 292</td>
<td>Computer Engine Controls for Diesel Engines</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diesel Heavy Duty Brake Specialist

**Postsecondary Technical Certificate**  
**16 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 151</td>
<td>Automotive Brake Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 163</td>
<td>Introduction to Automotive Electronics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 252</td>
<td>Anti-lock &amp; Power Brake Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 253</td>
<td>Air Brake Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 292</td>
<td>Computer Engine Controls for Diesel Engines</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diesel Heavy Duty Drive Train Specialist

**Postsecondary Technical Certificate**  
**12 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 131</td>
<td>Manual Drivetrain &amp; Axles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 163</td>
<td>Introduction to Automotive Electronics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 233</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Drivetrain/Transmissions and Clutches</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 291</td>
<td>Fluid Power Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diesel Heavy Duty Electrical Systems Specialist

**Postsecondary Technical Certificate**  
**15 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASE 163</td>
<td>Introduction to Automotive Electronics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 266</td>
<td>Diesel Electrical Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE 292</td>
<td>Computer Engine Controls for Diesel Engines</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WELDING TECHNOLOGY

Length of Program
Associate of Applied Science Degree: four semesters, one summer term
Advanced Technical Certificate: four semesters
Technical Certificate: two semesters

The qualified welder can find employment at several levels. Welding is considered a tool or skill by many trades, such as pipefitters, sheet metal and ironworkers, boilermakers, bridge builders, fabricating shops, and production lines.

The full-time welding program will provide proficiency training in shielded arc (stick welding), oxy-acetylene welding and burning, metal inert gas (MIG) welding, inner shield welding, pipe welding, and tungsten inert gas (TIG) welding. Applicants must be able to lift 50 lbs. Students will spend approximately two hours per day in the classroom and four and one-half hours per day in hands-on training in labs. The related courses consist of blueprint reading, mathematics, layout and fabrication projects, metal identification, and welding theory.

Eastern Idaho Technical College is an American Welding Society test facility. This allows our students to take the AWS certification tests at the completion of their training. These certifications are very valuable to industry and can be taken by the student to their new place of employment.

Program Costs
In addition to the semester registration fees, a welding student can expect to spend approximately $350 on books, tools, and equipment for the certificate option or $550 for the AAS option.

Options
Students who desire less than the Technical Certificate may develop a training outline with assistance from the instructor.

Welding Technology
Associate of Applied Science Degree 71 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 104</td>
<td>Welding Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>Mathematics in Modern Society</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTD 101</td>
<td>Industrial Safety and Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 117</td>
<td>Welding Theory and Metallurgy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 116</td>
<td>Basic Arc Welding</td>
<td>5 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 120</td>
<td>Basic Arc Welding I</td>
<td>2 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 121</td>
<td>Basic Arc Welding II</td>
<td>2 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 122</td>
<td>Basic Arc Welding III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 107</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading, Layout, and Field Drawing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 108</td>
<td>Low Hydrogen Welding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 109</td>
<td>Metallic Inert Gas Welding</td>
<td>4 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 123</td>
<td>Metallic Inert Gas Welding I</td>
<td>2 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 124</td>
<td>Metallic Inert Gas Welding II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Term</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 104</td>
<td>Oxy-Acetylene Cutting and Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 201</td>
<td>Tungsten Inert Gas Welding</td>
<td>4 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 220</td>
<td>Tungsten Inert Gas Welding I</td>
<td>2 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 221</td>
<td>Tungsten Inert Gas Welding II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 202</td>
<td>Pipe Welding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 203</td>
<td>Quality Control and NDT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCR 105</td>
<td>Occupational Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 112</td>
<td>Carbon Air and Plasma Arc Cutting</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 204</td>
<td>Testing and Qualifications</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD 205</td>
<td>Applied Work Experience</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Welding Technology

**Advanced Technical Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MTD 101</td>
<td>Industrial Safety and Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 104</td>
<td>Oxy-Acetylene Cutting and Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 117</td>
<td>Welding Theory and Metallurgy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 116</td>
<td>Basic Arc Welding</td>
<td>5 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 120</td>
<td>Basic Arc Welding I</td>
<td>2 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 121</td>
<td>Basic Arc Welding II</td>
<td>2 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 122</td>
<td>Basic Arc Welding III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>WLD 107</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading, Layout, and Field Drawing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 108</td>
<td>Low Hydrogen Welding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 109</td>
<td>Metallic Inert Gas Welding</td>
<td>4 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 123</td>
<td>Metallic Inert Gas Welding I</td>
<td>2 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 124</td>
<td>Metallic Inert Gas Welding II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td>MAT 104</td>
<td>Welding Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 202</td>
<td>Pipe Welding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 203</td>
<td>Quality Control and NDT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 201</td>
<td>Tungsten Inert Gas Welding</td>
<td>4 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 220</td>
<td>Tungsten Inert Gas Welding I</td>
<td>2 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 221</td>
<td>Tungsten Inert Gas Welding II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td>OCR 105</td>
<td>Occupational Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 112</td>
<td>Carbon Air and Plasma Arc Cutting</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 204</td>
<td>Testing and Qualifications</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 205</td>
<td>Applied Work Experience</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhancement</td>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Welding Technology

**Technical Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 104</td>
<td>Welding Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MTD 101</td>
<td>Industrial Safety and Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 104</td>
<td>Oxy-Acetylene Cutting and Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 116</td>
<td>Basic Arc Welding</td>
<td>5 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 120</td>
<td>Basic Arc Welding I</td>
<td>2 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 121</td>
<td>Basic Arc Welding II</td>
<td>2 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 122</td>
<td>Basic Arc Welding III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 117</td>
<td>Welding Theory and Metallurgy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>OCR 105</td>
<td>Occupational Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 107</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading, Layout, and Field Drawing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 108</td>
<td>Low Hydrogen Welding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 112</td>
<td>Carbon Air and Plasma Arc Cutting</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 109</td>
<td>Metallic Inert Gas Welding</td>
<td>4 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 123</td>
<td>Metallic Inert Gas Welding I</td>
<td>2 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WLD 124</td>
<td>Metallic Inert Gas Welding II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EMERGENCY SERVICES TRAINING

Staff
Ken Erickson, Division Manager
Tonya Nunes, Administrative Assistant
Janice Leonard, Administrative Assistant

AREAS OF STUDY

Wildland Fire
Wildland Fire Management – Associate of Applied Science Degree
Wildland Firefighter (FFT2) – Postsecondary Technical Certificate
Advanced Wildland Firefighter/Squad Boss (FFT1) – Postsecondary Technical Certificate
Single Resource Boss – Postsecondary Technical Certificate
Strike Team/Task Force Leader – Postsecondary Technical Certificate
Cooperative Fire Protection Project

Firefighter Training (Structural)
Fire Service Technology – Associate of Applied Science Degree
IFSAC Accredited Fire Fighter Certification Program
FireFighter I
FireFighter II
Fire Officer I
Instructor I

Environmental Safety & Health – OSHA Hazwoper
8-Hour OSHA Hazwoper Refresher
24-Hour OSHA Hazwoper
40-Hour OSHA Hazwoper
8-Hour OSHA Hazwoper Supervisor

General OSHA Compliance & Haz/Mat Emergency Response

Personal Protective Equipment
OSHA 1910.12 HazCom Standard
16-Hour HazMat Operations
40-Hour HazMat Technician for Industry Personnel
DOT Compliance – Hazardous Materials Shipping
Bloodborne Pathogens

Emergency Medical Technician
EMT Basic
EMT Refresher – Basic Refresher Course

The mission of the Emergency Services Training Division is to provide fire science, wildland firefighter, and emergency services training to career and volunteer emergency responders in order to save lives and protect property in a safe and efficient manner. The Division offers courses that lead to an Associate of Applied Science Degree and to meet industry certification and environmental compliance requirements.

The Emergency Services Training Division offers experienced instructors working in specially-designed training facilities to provide hands-on practical and classroom training to emergency services personnel located throughout eastern Idaho. EITC provides other services such as specialty program development, needs assessment, regulatory interpretation, and safety inspections. Our trainers respond quickly to requests and can provide customized courses at your location.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

Wildland Fire Management
Associate of Applied Science Degree; Postsecondary Technical Certificate
This program is designed primarily for individuals who are employed as career or seasonal wildland firefighters. It is recommended that individuals who are not currently employed as a wildland firefighter contact any wildland fire agency for further information. Individuals may pursue this training in short-term modules that include Wildland Firefighter (FFT2), Advanced Wildland Firefighter/Squad Boss (FFT1), Single Resource Boss, and Strike Team/Task Force Leader. Modules I and II will be presented annually each summer. Modules III and IV will be scheduled as needed. To earn an Associate of Applied Science Degree in Wildland Fire Management, students are required to also complete 16 credits of general education coursework.

The Cooperative Fire Protection Project is an element of wildland fire fighting that is designed to provide municipal, county and rural fire departments with information and education relative to hazardous fuels reduction and home-owner and community action programs to reduce the risk of wildland-urban interface incidents.

Fire Service Technology
Associate of Applied Science Degree

The Fire Service Technology Program is designed to upgrade the skills and knowledge of volunteer and paid structural fire fighters in all phases of firefighting and can lead to an Associate of Applied Science Degree. The intent of this program is to provide fire fighters with the latest technology needed to save lives and protect property in a safe and efficient manner. Participants must be members of paid or volunteer fire departments because specific activities in these courses require access to facilities and equipment located at fire departments. Courses are delivered through local fire departments on demand when sufficient enrollment is secured.

IFSAC Accredited FireFighter Certification
FireFighter I
FireFighter II
Fire Officer I
Instructor I

The Idaho FireFighter Certification Program is a voluntary program. There is no statutory requirement that firefighters become certified. Students who complete IFSAC Accredited Fire Fighter Certification are eligible to transfer the certification to 41 states. The certification program establishes a way to judge the proficiency of firefighters and first responders, irrespective of their department affiliation and regardless of whether they are career or volunteer. This certification meets the National Fire Prevention Association (NFPA) standards.

COSTS FOR THE ABOVE PROGRAMS

Completion of technical courses will require a portfolio of certifications to be evaluated by the Student Services Office at a cost of $10 per credit. General education courses will cost the published per credit fee.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION FOR THE ABOVE PROGRAMS

For registration information, contact Eastern Idaho Technical College at 1600 S. 25th E., Idaho Falls, ID 83404, or call 524-3000, Ext. 3381, or toll free 1-800-662-0261.

Environmental Safety & Health
Certificate of Achievement

The Emergency Services Training Division offers a wide variety of regularly-scheduled courses designed to meet the needs of individuals, government agencies, and private industry and can be customized to meet your organization’s needs. Courses include OSHA Hazwoper, HazMat/Emergency Response. Specific costs, times and dates for our regularly scheduled courses are available in the EITC course schedule.
Emergency Medical Technician - Basic
Certificate of Completion

This program includes courses of instruction and clinical time that meets the State of Idaho and National Registry requirements for testing for an EMT-B license. The training is required to work as an emergency medical services (EMS) provider in an ambulance or other emergency care settings. Continuing education training is also provided for EMT's and First Responders.

COSTS FOR THE ABOVE COURSE
This course will cost the published per credit fee.

WILDLAND FIRE MANAGEMENT
Associate of Applied Science Degree 67 Credits

Module I
Wildland Firefighter (FFT2) – Postsecondary Technical Certificate
WFM 132 Basic Fire School (S-110, S-130, S-190, I-100) 2.25
WFM 133 Portable Pumps & Water Use (S-211) 0.5
WFM 134 Wildfire Power Saws (S-212) 0.75
WFM 135 Fitness Training for the Work Capacity Test 3
WFM 138 Position Task Book (FFT2) 2

Module II
Advanced Wildland Firefighter/Squad Boss (FFT1) – Postsecondary Technical Certificate
WFM 108 Supervisory Concepts & Techniques (S-201) 1
WFM 110 Interagency Incident Business Management (S-260) 1
WFM 111 Basic Air Operations (S-270) 1
WFM 125 Advanced Firefighter Training (S-131) 0.5
WFM 135 Fitness Training for the Work Capacity Test 3
WFM 136 Position Task Book (FFT1) 2
WFM 137 Basic Incident Command System (I-200) 0.75

Module III
Single Resource Boss – Postsecondary Technical Certificate
WFM 112 Intermediate Wildland Fire Behavior (S-290) 2
WFM 123 Applied Interagency Incident Business Management (S-261) 1
WFM 126 Interagency Helicopter Training Guide (S-217) 2
WFM 135 Fitness Training for the Work Capacity Test 3
WFM 227 Crew Boss (Single Resource) (S-230) 1.5
WFM 228 Ignition Operations (S-234) 2

For each single resource Boss designation, students must complete the appropriate Position Task Book
WFM 229 Position Task Book for the Crew Boss 2
WFM 230 Position Task Book for the Dozer Boss 2
WFM 231 Position Task Book for the Engine Boss 2

Electives
WFM 208 Engine Boss (S-231) 0.5
WFM 212 Initial Attack Incident Commander Type 4 (S-200) 1
WFM 218 Fire Operations in the Urban Interface (S-205) 2
WFM 222 Dozer Boss (S-232) 1

Module IV
Strike Team/Task Force Leader – Postsecondary Technical Certificate
WFM 135 Fitness Training for the Work Capacity Test 3
WFM 218 Fire Operations in the Urban Interface (S-205) 2
WFM 219 Task Force/Strike Team Leader (S-330) 1.5
WFM 220 Intermediate Incident Command System (I-300) 1.75
WFM 221 Leadership & Organizational Development (S-301) 2
WFM 222 Position Task Book for the Strike Team Leader Engine 2
WFM 223 Position Task Book for the Strike Team Leader Crew 2
WFM 224 Position Task Book for the Strike Team Leader Dozer 2
WFM 225 Position Task Book for the Task Force Leader 2
WFM 226 Position Task Book for the Incident Commander Type 4 2

Enhancements
HCT 115 EMT Basic 6

Electives (choose one)
OCR 105 Occupational Relations 3
WFM 203 Introduction to Wildland Fire Behavior Calculations (S-390) 2
WFM 141 Engine Operator (PMS-419) 2

Required General Education Courses (only for AAS Degree)
COM 101 Fundamentals of Speech 3
ENG 101 English Composition 3
ENG 202 Technical Communication 3
MAT 123 Mathematics in Modern Society 4
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology 3

FIRE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY – STRUCTURAL
Associate of Applied Science Degree 61 Credits

FST 100 Firefighting Technology 42
CIS 101 Computer Information Systems 3
COM 101 Fundamentals of Speech 3
ENG 101 English Composition 3
ENG 102 Critical Reading and Writing 3
MAT 123 Mathematics in Modern Society 4
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology 3
Workforce Training and Community Education Division

Staff
Ken Erickson, Division Manager
Tonya Nunes, Administrative Assistant
Janice Leonard, Administrative Assistant

The Workforce Training and Community Education Program offers specially designed short-term courses to adults interested in upgrading their work skills or exploring new areas of employment. More than 100 short-term professional-technical classes are available to adult students in the areas of agriculture, apprenticeship, automotive/mechanical, business and office, college preparation, computers, electricity and electronics, entrepreneur training, general trades, health care, life skills, and real estate. Courses generally range from 4 to 144 hours in length; many are offered during daytime and evening hours.

Workforce Training and Community Education instructors meet the strict teaching requirements outlined by the Idaho State Board of Education. All instructors possess a Baccalaureate Degree and three years of related work experience or eight years of successful work experience. These well-trained teaching specialists provide students with both hands-on practical experience and classroom theory.

Outreach Courses
The Workforce Training and Community Education Program offers short-term training classes throughout eastern Idaho. Classes are offered to residents living in Bonneville, Jefferson, Madison, Teton, Lemhi, Butte, Custer, Clark, and Fremont counties. Rural Community Education Centers located in Rexburg, St. Anthony, Driggs, and Salmon offer Community Education services during the winter months. Area residents and employers are encouraged to contact the Community Education coordinator with ideas for new classes.

Community Education Courses
Community Education classes are available to adult students who are interested in pursuing a new hobby or pastime. A wide variety of courses are offered in subjects such as photography, creative writing, foreign language, music, and art. Well-known local artists and musicians often teach our performing and visual arts courses.

Workforce Training Courses
The Workforce Training Program provides customized training for area business and industry. In this era of rapid growth in high technology and constantly changing job classifications, business and industry are continually faced with the need for employee upgrade and retraining. The EITC Workforce Training Program is an excellent resource available to help business and industry develop employee training and retraining activities. The EITC Workforce Training and Community Education Program philosophy is to provide high quality, convenient training for a purpose. EITC personnel will assist employers in developing all aspects of a customized training program for a specific business. Assistance provided by EITC includes curriculum development, locating laboratory equipment and facilities, and student testing. All training is evaluated on an ongoing basis and upon completion of training activities. The goals of the Workforce Training program are to:

- Be business and industry directed.
- Provide flexible and convenient instruction.
- Increase productivity as a result of training.
- Provide training that shows immediate short-term results.

Idaho Workforce Development Training Fund
The Workforce Training and Community Education Program will also assist business and industry in locating funding to offset the costs of employee training projects. Special training funds may be available through the Idaho Workforce Development Training Fund. This fund will provide up to $2,000 per trainee for job upgrade. Contact the Workforce Training and Community Education Program Manager for more information regarding the development of an Idaho Workforce Development Training Fund proposal.

Online Courses
Would you like to acquire valuable new skills from the comfort and convenience of your home or office? Learn how to navigate the Internet, create a Web page, or master the art of Web programming. A variety of online computer classes will help you unlock the powerful secrets behind all your favorite applications. Our personal enrichment courses will help you prepare for an upcoming test, eliminate debt, write a successful grant proposal, become a professional writer, or chart a new career path. Courses are offered monthly throughout the year beginning on the second Wednesday of each month.

Each six-week course consists of 12 lessons, two each week, that can be accessed using an easy-to-read web interface, or can be delivered via e-mail. Textbooks, unless specified, are not required. These courses are especially convenient for those with work, school, or childcare commitments, physical disabilities, limited access to transportation, or other circumstances that make it difficult to participate in a traditional classroom setting. You will need the following:

- Internet access
- E-mail, Microsoft Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator web browser
- If specified, program software
Before the first lesson:
Register and pay course fee at EITC and complete the online orientation. IMPORTANT: Registration and orientation MUST be completed two days before your course starts.

To take the online class:
- Retrieve the lessons at your convenience (available Wednesdays and Fridays)
- Complete the assignment and homework on the web site within six weeks
- Print letter of completion

Business
Accounting
Business Administration & Management
Business Planning & Entrepreneurial Courses
Grant Writing & Nonprofit Management
Law & Legal Careers
Sales & Marketing

Computer
Basic Computer Literacy
Certification Preparation
Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint, Publisher
Computer Programming & Database Management
Computer Troubleshooting & Networking
Desktop Publishing & Imaging

Internet
The Internet
Web Graphics & Multimedia
Web Page Design
Web Programming

Personal Enrichment & Development
Art, History, Psychology, & Literature
Digital Photography & Digital Video
Family & Personal Enrichment
Languages
Math, Philosophy, & Science
Personal & Career Development
Personal Finance & Wealth Building

Test Prep
SAT, ACT, GRE, LSAT

* A complete list of Online Courses is at www.ed2go.com/eitc.edu

Apprenticeship/Training
Workforce Training and Community Education offers non-credit plumbing and electrical apprenticeship training. Students may be eligible to attend related instruction if they are working at the trade under the supervision of a journeyman and for a contractor.

Associate of Applied Science Degree for Apprentice/Journeymen
This program is intended for trades and crafts personnel who are interested in completing the necessary course work to obtain an Associate of Applied Science Degree for Apprentices and Journeymen. Individuals enrolled in apprentice programs and journeymen may be eligible for this Associate of Applied Science Degree program by completing at least 16 general education credit hours on campus at EITC. For more information, please contact the Workforce Training & Registration for Apprenticeship, Community Education & Workforce Training. For course fees and registration information, contact the Workforce Training and Community Education Program at 1600 S. 25th East, (1600 Hitt Road), Idaho Falls, ID 83404, or call 524-3000, Ext. 3381, or toll free 1-800-662-0261.

Refund Policy
Students enrolled in a Workforce Training and Community Education course that is cancelled by EITC will receive a full refund. If you drop a class, you must notify the college immediately to receive a refund.

Refund Schedule:
Prior to class - 100%
First week of class - 75%
Second week of class - 50%
Third week of class - 25%
Later - none

Online Classes Refund Policy
100% refund given the first week of classes. No refund after the second class.

Textbooks
Textbooks required for some Workforce Training and Community Education classes will be available on the first night of class. Textbooks may be purchased in advance Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., at the EITC bookstore.
PROFESSIONAL TRUCK DRIVER TRAINING

The Professional Truck Driver program is designed to prepare students to meet the qualifications to become a qualified entry-level commercial truck driver. The program provides in-depth classroom instruction as well as range and road driving. Participants will learn basic operation, safe operating practices, vehicle maintenance, and non-vehicle activities such as cargo handling, trip planning, and customer relations. Classroom instruction will be three weeks in length. Driving range and behind-the-wheel driving and observation will be three weeks in length. Students will also obtain a Commercial Drivers License (CDL).

How long will it take?
This program is designed to be completed in a six-week, 40-hour per week time frame. This program is normally offered every four-to-six weeks throughout the year depending on student enrollment.

How much will it cost?
The course fee for the Professional Truck Driver training program is $3,200*. Other program costs will include textbooks, Department of Transportation (DOT) medical exam, drug test, and CDL fees. These costs are approximately $300. Students that want to receive a Postsecondary Technical Certificate must fill out an Application for Graduation Form and pay a $10 Fee.

*A fuel surcharge may be applied.

Why Professional Truck Driver Training at EITC?
• Avoid traveling to distant training programs—save money by living at home and attending school locally
• The U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Statistics estimates a rapidly growing nationwide need for qualified commercial truck drivers
• Attend small classes conducted by professional commercial truck driver training personnel
• Practice using the latest, most modern tractor-trailer equipment

What jobs may I get?
According to the U.S. Department of Labor, new drivers sometimes start on panel trucks or other small straight trucks. As they gain experience and show competent driving skills, they may advance to larger and heavier trucks, and finally to tractor-trailers.
• Many long haul carriers have training programs available and will accept EITC graduates into their long distance truck driving training programs
• Some drivers choose to purchase a truck and go into business for themselves as owner/operators
• A few truck drivers may advance to dispatcher, manager, or into training positions with additional experience

Entrance Requirements
• Students must possess a valid Idaho driver’s license.
• The state of Idaho allows individuals 18 years old and older to drive trucks within its borders
• The U.S. Department of Transportation establishes minimum qualifications for truck drivers engaged in interstate commerce
• Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations require drivers to be 21 years old and to pass a physical examination once every 2 years
• EITC application required (no fee required)

Physical Requirements:
• The main physical requirements include good hearing, at least 20/40 vision with glasses or corrective lenses, and a 70-degree field of vision in each eye. Drivers must be able to distinguish the difference between the colors of red, yellow, and green. Drivers must be able to hear a forced whisper in one ear at not less than 5 feet with a hearing aide if needed
• Drivers must have normal use of arms and legs and normal blood pressure
• Drivers cannot use any controlled substances, unless prescribed by a licensed physician
• Persons with epilepsy or diabetes controlled by insulin are not permitted to be interstate truck drivers without a special waiver from the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)
• Federal regulations require employers to test their drivers for alcohol and drug use as a condition of employment and require random tests while they are on duty
• According to DOT regulations, all drivers must be able to read and speak English well enough to read road signs, prepare reports, and communicate with law enforcement officers and the public

Professional Truck Driver Training
Postsecondary Technical Certificate 10 Credits

Six-week course includes:
PTD 101 Professional Truck Driving Fundamentals 5
PTD 102 Basic Driving Skills Development 1
PTD 103 Advanced Driving Skills Development 4

*PTD 101, 102, and 103 are offered as a whole package and cannot be taken individually
REGIONAL ADULT LEARNING CENTER

Length of Program:
Flexible scheduling available.

Staff
Richard Belknap, Division Manager
Danielle Collins, Jet Coordinator
Margaret Collins, Outreach Coordinator
Joyce Hansen, Administrative Assistant
Gary Mills, GED Chief Examiner
Mary Jane Zimmermann, WIA Liaison

The Adult Learning Center (ALC) and the Adult Basic Education (ABE) Division help students achieve their goals through basic skills instruction in English, mathematics, and reading. Specialized classes are available in English as a Second Language (ESL); General Educational Development (GED)/High School Equivalency Certificate (HSEC) preparation; and introductory computer literacy. Services are free to adults over the age of 16 whose basic skills fall below the 12th grade level.

English as a Second Language (ESL)
The ESL program provides non-English-speaking students with instruction in the English language from beginning levels to advanced reading and writing. Classes are held both on campus and throughout EITC’s nine-county service area.

GED Preparation and General Skills Brush Up
The regional ALC offers free instruction to prepare students to take the five GED exams. Study materials are also available for completing the American Government requirement for the State of Idaho High School Equivalency Certificate (HSEC).

We provide assistance in general skills that are needed for college entrance exams. Upon request, similar instruction in basic skills and GED preparation is offered in outreach centers in Bonneville, Butte, Clark, Custer, Fremont, Jefferson, Lemhi, Madison, and Teton counties. ABE also provides GED/basic skills upgrade to residents of the Bonneville County Jail, Madison County Jail, and Idaho Falls Community Work Center.

One-To-One Project
This project serves each student individually in academic areas. The One-to-One Project prepares students to enter EITC professional-technical programs; receive a GED/HSEC; or improve basic math, reading, English, and computer skills.

Tutoring
EITC provides tutoring for any ABE student who needs additional help in reading, math, language (English and writing), and ESL. Referral is made through ABE instructors. Tutoring is available in all nine counties through Community Literacy Councils and EITC.

Tests of Adult Basic Education (TABE)
New students entering the ABE program on campus or in the outreach centers will take the TABE to identify their academic levels. The TABE assesses reading, language (English and writing), and math skills. Each student will pre-test at entrance and post-test after receiving educational instruction. The TABE shows results as well as areas of strengths and weaknesses, and may also include a GED predictability score. The TABE Complete Battery, which takes approximately four hours, is given on Monday and Tuesday mornings and evenings and on Thursday afternoons. Please call the Adult Learning Center for exact times. The Woodcock-Johnson oral reading test and other career awareness and assessment tests are available upon request.

California Adult Student Assessment System (CASAS)
Each ESL student will be pre-tested and placed into the correct class or level according to the CASAS score. Post-testing after every 30 course hours will monitor student progress.

GED Testing
EITC’s Testing Center administers GED tests during the year at scheduled times. Students need to schedule an appointment for GED testing. Schedules are available upon request.

Transition to Technology (TTT)
The TTT Project is designed for individuals who have entered or wish to enter one of the professional-technical programs but who have insufficient background in math, language (communication, writing), or reading entry-level course material. To successfully complete their professional-technical program, students needing this type of preparation should first schedule an appointment with a counselor through the EITC Student Services Office. After a program choice has been made and any necessary testing has been completed, an individualized study plan will be prepared to help students concentrate on deficiencies and brush up on skills necessary for a specific professional-technical program. Students may request a tutor at any time to help them in a particular subject area. Normally, the pre-technical length of study will be one semester. Courses include ENG 090, Basic Writing; MAT 100, Introduction to Algebra; One-to-One Project, and ABE computer classes.

Greater Opportunities to Achieve Life Skills (GOALS)
Greater Opportunities to Achieve Life Skills (GOALS) Training Project: The GOALS Project is designed to assist disabled youth exiting the public school system to become self-sufficient, contributing members of society. Services to disabled youth between the ages of 16 and 21 years old may include, but are not limited to, peer counseling, social interaction, pre-vocational skills, vocational training, and independent living skills.

Job Education & Training (JET) Program
This project is funded through Health and Welfare. It is designed to provide educational and workplace skills to help low-income parents of dependent children get a job, keep a job, get a better job, or enter higher level skill training.
THE CENTER FOR NEW DIRECTIONS

Staff

Eric Langley, Coordinator
(elangley@eitc.edu)

Julieann Holman, Special Population Counselor
(jholman@eitc.edu)

Roberta Lefler, Non-traditional Services Coordinator
(rlefler@eitc.edu)

Ginger Reid, Counselor
(greid@eitc.edu)

Cathy Rogers, Program Secretary
(crogers@eitc.edu)

The Center for New Directions provides services to empower individuals to make effective positive life changes.

Telephone: 208-524-3000 ext. 3363

Services for Students

- Counseling: personal and group; assessment; support services; career plan; referral; positive placement; and crisis intervention.
- Limited fee waivers and scholarships for those in financial need.
- Test taking, tutor arrangements, and stress management strategies.
- Individualized Career Search.
- Classes in personal growth and career exploration.
- Keyboarding and Beginning Computer classes.
- Presentations on various topics including personal and employment skills.
- Assistance in application to educational programs and financial aid.
- Job search assistance.
- Limited walk-in counseling.

Special Events

- Job Options Conference
- Guided study groups and tutoring
- EITC Advantage Fair
- Personal Growth Workshops
- Equal Pay Day
- Christmas Project

Student Success Plan

A counselor helps the individual student identify their primary needs and the steps they will take to address their needs. For a student who wishes to explore career possibilities or acquire new workplace or personal skills, a career development plan is formed. If the student wants to ensure success in their technical program or optimal placement in employment, the counselor will help create a student success plan. In either case, a counselor will help each student clarify their goals and the action steps they will take to achieve them. Sometimes an assessment such as IDEAS (Career Information System) is used. Support services/classes and referral to additional help both on and off campus are included. Regular appointments with a counselor to monitor student progress toward goals are scheduled as desired.

Services for Students in Nontraditional Programs

Counseling, case management, support services and scholarships are available for students in programs of training for an occupation usually performed by the opposite gender.

The Center for New Directions also serves under-prepared adults, single parents and displaced homemakers who wish to improve their education or employment. The Center maintains an active Advisory Board.

Call for information on current classes/workshops; also check downlink on EITC web site @ www.eitc.edu.

Fees are based on income and usually not charged to EITC students.
ACCOUNTING

ACC 110   QuickBooks for the Office
3 Credit(s)
QuickBooks is a popular accounting program utilized by many small and large businesses in today’s office environment. Students in this course will learn the principal functions of QuickBooks including accounts payable, accounts receivable, bank reconciliation, payroll and basic accounting reports. Emphasis will also be placed on source documents and maintaining accounting files.
Prerequisite: CIS 101 or equivalent.

ACC 210   Accounting I
3 Credit(s)
This course covers analyzing and recording business transactions, posting, preparing worksheets, doing adjusting and closing entries, banking and cash fund activities, payroll, accounts receivable, accounts payable, financial statements, and depreciation.

ACC 214   Computerized Payroll
2 Credit(s)
This course consists of entering company payroll files onto the computer using a popular payroll program, maintaining employee earnings records, and printing payroll reports and W-2’s.
Prerequisite or Corequisite: ACC 210.

ACC 220   Accounting II
3 Credit(s)
This course provides training in accounting for notes payable and notes receivable; valuation of receivables, inventories, and plant and equipment; using the voucher system; accounting for partnerships and corporations; and cost accounting.
Prerequisite: ACC 210.

ACC 221   Accounting Computer Applications
2 Credit(s)
Computer work reinforces Accounting II dealing with financial analysis, inventory, depreciation, bad debts, corporations, and cost accounting. A simulated business set is included.
Corequisite: ACC 220.

ACC 222   Personal Income Tax
3 Credit(s)
This course covers various principles of taxation influencing record keeping for individuals and small businesses and deals with changes in tax laws.
Prerequisite or Corequisite: ACC 220.

ACC 226   Excel in Accounting
2 Credit(s)
This course allows students to explore a sophisticated software package that is being used in the Accounting Profession.

Students will expand their knowledge of accounting concepts while learning a valuable software tool.
Prerequisite: ACC 220, OFP 142.

ACC 227   Computerized Business Accounting
2 Credit(s)
This course explores a popular computer accounting program. Simulated businesses are used to set up company books, carry out daily activities, and produce reports and statements.
Prerequisite: ACC 220.

ACC 230   Managerial Cost Accounting
3 Credit(s)
This course presents accounting concepts used to generate and evaluate relevant cost information important for managerial decisions. The concepts will include accounting for product costing, process costing, budgeting, control and performance evaluation, and internal controls. Effective analysis of cost information will be emphasized.
Prerequisite: ACC 220.

AUTOMOTIVE AND DIESEL

ASE 111   Basic Power Plant Systems
2 Credit(s)
This course is an in-depth study of the internal combustion engine. Items to be covered include four-cycle theory, power development in the internal combustion engine, cylinder arrangement, valve train arrangement, displacement, compression ratio, engine components and their function, lubricating systems, the classification and rating of engine oils, diagnosis of engine oil leaks, compression loss, oil consumption, engine noise, and engine measurements. A four-cycle engine will be disassembled, measured, and assembled; making all necessary adjustments. The engine will run upon completion.

ASE 112   Upper Power Plant Systems
2 Credit(s)
Items to be covered include valve covers, gaskets, timing cover and seals, intake manifolds, cylinder heads, head surfaces, camshafts, valve guides, valve springs and retainers, timing chains and gears, rocker arms, pushrods, valves, and cam bearings. Areas of study include description, identification, failure analysis, disassembly, preparation for assembly, and assembly.

ASE 113   Lower Power Plant Systems
2 Credit(s)
Items to be covered include oil pan, motor mounts, oil and filter changing, detection of oil leaks, engine removal and replacement, disassembly and assembly procedures, parts cleaning, cylinders, main bearings and alignment, cam bearings, block surface, crankshaft, connecting rods and bearings, pistons, piston pins, oil pumps and soft plugs.
Course Descriptions

ASE 121 Automatic Transmissions
3 Credit(s)
This course covers theory, operation, and principles of automatic transmissions. Items covered are fluid couplings, torque converters, planetary gear systems, hydraulic and electrical control systems, and transmission lubricating and cooling systems. Minor adjustments, transmission tune-up service, replacement, repairs, and diagnosis are included in this course.

ASE 131 Manual Drivetrain & Axles
2 Credit(s)
The theory and principle of clutches, manual transmissions, drive lines (including U-joints), differential assemblies, and transaxles as used on cars and light trucks, both domestic and foreign, will be covered. Also included will be 4 x 4 transfer cases, both single and double reduction units.

ASE 132 Heavy Duty Drivetrain/Differentials and Drive Lines
2 Credit(s)
This course describes the component needs for a truck driveline and the procedures needed for inspecting, servicing, and lubricating universal joints. The eliminating of vibrations through correct phasing and driveline alignment is discussed. The student will learn the importance of drive line angles and how to measure and calculate them. Both hydraulic and electrical driveline retarders will be introduced. The student will learn how to identify the types of axles and combinations of axles as used in medium and heavy-duty trucks. They will be able to explain the function of a power divider and trace the flow of power through a tandem drive axle combination. They will be familiar with the various types of gears used for truck axles. Students will know the lubrication requirements and service procedures required for truck axles. Basic troubleshooting and repair of differential carriers will be taught. Students will demonstrate competence by disassembling and reassembling both power dividers and differential carriers.

ASE 141 Automotive Suspension & Steering Systems
2 Credit(s)
Covered in this course are theory, adjustment, and repair of manual steering systems, front and rear suspension systems, wheel alignment, wheel balance both statically and dynamically, tires, bearings, and use of wheel aligning and tire service equipment.

ASE 151 Automotive Brake Systems
2 Credit(s)
This course covers the theory, principles, and operation of brake systems. Items covered are hydraulics as applied to brakes, brake fluid types and characteristics, master and wheel cylinder operation, disc brake caliper operation, brake system valving, operation of drum brakes, operation of disc brakes, operation of parking brakes, and operation of vacuum and hydraulic brake boosters. Inspection of brake components, adjustments, service, and minor repairs of brake systems are included in this course.

ASE 163 Introduction to Automotive Electronics
5 Credit(s)
This course covers theory, principles, and operation of automotive electrical systems. Items covered are electrical terms, electrical current flow, magnetism, electrical current sources, conductors, insulators, circuit test instruments, circuit protection, switches, relays, solenoids, diodes, transistors, gauges, simple motors, induction coils, resistors, and capacitors. Testing of batteries, as well as testing, rebuilding, and repair of generating systems and starting systems are included in this course.

ASE 171 Heating and Air Conditioning
2 Credit(s)
This course covers theory, operation, maintenance, and repair of water pumps, thermostats, coolant, radiators, hoses and clamps, drive belts, radiator caps, recovery systems, fans, drive clutches, coolant distribution and flow in the engine, heater cores and controls; air conditioning components such as compressors, evaporators, condensers, receivers, dryers, expansion valves, and various other control systems. Use of charging station, leak detectors, and other tests and special tools is included.

Prerequisite: ASE 163.

ASE 181 Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up
2 Credit(s)
Covered in this course are theory and fundamentals of standard ignition systems, tune-up procedures and analyzing, testing, and diagnosing of ignition systems. This includes distributor overhaul, ignition coil operation, spark plugs, condensers, ignition wires, resistors, distributor caps and rotors, starter draw tests, compression testing, and use of the oscilloscope.

Prerequisite: ASE 163.

ASE 182 Advanced Ignition Systems and Tune-up
2 Credit(s)
This course is a comprehensive study of various types of electronic ignition systems, tune-up procedures and repair of modern computer-controlled ignition and emission equipped autos. General Motor’s high energy ignition, computer command control, and electronic spark timing; Chrysler’s lean burn system, electronic spark control and electronic ignition; and Ford Motor’s solid state and duraspark ignition and electronic spark control are covered in depth. The use of test equipment, proper repair procedures, troubleshooting, and adjustments to meet federal and manufacturer specifications are covered along with other types of electronic systems. After completion, a student will be qualified as an entry-level tune-up technician.

Prerequisites: ASE 163 and ASE 181.
ASE 183  Gasoline Fuel Systems  
2 Credit(s)  
This course covers theories, principles, and operation of gasoline fuel systems. Items covered are carburetors, fuel tank and filtering systems, intake manifolds, exhaust systems, air cleaners, fuel filters, fuel delivery systems, heat riser systems, gasoline fuel injection systems, and fuel lines. Minor repairs, adjustments, diagnosis, and replacement of gasoline fuel systems are included in this course.

ASE 184  Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems  
2 Credit(s)  
This course is an introduction to computer engine controls and a study of how and why computers have been introduced into the automotive industry. Items covered will be the microcomputer, sensors, actuators, and wiring which are necessary for the proper function of the computer. Proper identification, location, function, and testing of these components will be stressed.

ASE 214  Diesel Engine Rebuilding  
2 Credit(s)  
A complete engine rebuild will be performed including removal and replacement of the engine. Complete disassembly, measurement, preparation for assembly, and assembly will be covered.  
Prerequisites: ASE 111, ASE 112 and ASE 113.

ASE 216  Diesel Engine Service  
2 Credit(s)  
This course is a complete study of the diesel engine, covering Cummins, Detroit, and other diesel engines. Diesel theory, troubleshooting, maintenance, and tune-up will be covered.  
Prerequisite: ASE 214.

ASE 221  Computer Controlled Automatic Transmissions  
3 Credit(s)  
This course covers diagnosis and correction of major problems in automatic transmissions such as fluid leaks, transmission slipping, transmission lock-up, and shifting problems. Major diagnosis, repair, and overhaul of automatic transmissions are included in this course.  
Prerequisite: ASE 121.

ASE 233  Heavy Duty Drive Train/Transmissions and Clutches  
3 Credit(s)  
Included in this course of study will be heavy duty clutches, torque converters, manual transmissions, drive lines, differential, and final drive assemblies as used in agriculture, industrial, and light construction tractors. Troubleshooting and repairs will be performed on mock-up and live work projects as they are available.  
Prerequisite: ASE 131 and ASE 132.

ASE 242  Computerized Suspension & Steering Systems  
2 Credit(s)  
Major repair of power steering components, pumps, gears, cylinders, individual and integral units, rack and pinion steering (both standard and power), complete suspension overhaul, four-wheel alignment, and balance is emphasized.  
Prerequisite: ASE 141.

ASE 243  Heavy Duty Suspension and Steering  
2 Credit(s)  
In this course the student will study heavy-duty suspension and steering systems as applied to class 3 through class 8 trucks. Emphasis will be on the diagnosis and repair of: manual and power steering systems; front and rear axle suspension systems, tires and wheels; and wheel alignment diagnosis, adjustment and repair. Related subjects include the inspection of fifth wheel assemblies, frames and frame members, and cab suspension systems.  
Prerequisite: ASE 141.

ASE 252  Antilock & Power Brake Systems  
2 Credit(s)  
This course covers diagnosis and repair of major problems in brake systems. Items included are brake system leaks, fluid contamination, and major repair of drum and disc brake systems. Diagnosis, repair, replacement, overhaul, resurfacing of brake drums, disc rotors, and skid control systems are covered. All components of the brake system are included in this course.  
Prerequisite: ASE 151.

ASE 253  Air Brake Systems  
2 Credit(s)  
This course covers theory, principles of operation, and related math of both light and heavy-duty trucks. This course also covers air brakes used on trucks and equipment. This course will cover cam, wedge, power-assist brakes (hydrovac), and air brakes (air compressors, treadle valves, brake chambers, and components related to air brakes). Also an introduction to engine brakes is included. Troubleshooting and repairs will be performed on mock-up units and live work projects as they are available.  
Prerequisite: ASE 151.

ASE 255  Antilock & Power Brake Systems  
2 Credit(s)  
This course covers theory, operation, and principles of automotive body electrical systems. Items covered are wiring diagrams and harnesses, windshield wipers, dash components, speed controls, power seats, power windows, horns, printed circuits, seat belt interlocks, fusible links, power door locks, external and internal lighting systems, and other components of the body electrical system. Testing, replacement, and repair of body electrical systems and wiring harnesses are included in this course.  
Prerequisite: ASE 163.

ASE 264  Advanced Automotive Electronic Component Testing and Safety  
3 Credit(s)  
This course covers a review of Ohm’s Law and its application to the modern-day computer systems. There will be a review of alternators, starters, and an introduction to the automotive security systems used on today’s automobiles. The main
emphasize of this course will be theory, operation, and testing of the electronic components which support the automotive computer. A section of electronic safety while working with today's automotive computer is included. How to repair the sensitive components without serious damage to the component or the technician will be covered in this section. 

Prerequisites: ASE 163 and ASE 262.

ASE 266  Diesel Electrical Systems
5  Credit(s)
This course covers the electrical system as used on medium and heavy-duty trucks. Students registered for this class will have previously successfully completed ASE 163. This course is designed to cover the tasks required by ASE to complete the T6 Electrical and Electronic Systems. The content areas are:
* General Electrical Systems Diagnosis and review of Ohm's Law.
* Electrical safety necessary while working with today's automotive and truck computer electronics.
* Battery Diagnosis and Repair.
* Starting System Diagnosis and Repair.
* Charging System Diagnosis and Repair.
* Lighting System Diagnosis and Repair.
* Gauges and Warning Devices Diagnosis and Repair.
* Related Electrical Components.
Prerequisites: ASE 163.

ASE 284  Light Truck Diesel Fuel Injection Systems
2  Credit(s)
This course will include diesel theory, fuel, fuel system components, and operation. Topics include removal, replacement, and timing of fuel injection pumps. Injector nozzles of various styles are disassembled, repaired, and tested by the student. Minor fuel system problems shall be discussed. Students learn the theory of operation of distributor style injection pump. Troubleshooting and resealing procedures will be demonstrated.

ASE 285  Gasoline Fuel Injection Systems
3  Credit(s)
This course covers diagnosis, replacement, repair, and overhaul of major problems in the gasoline fuel system. Items covered are fuel pump pressure, flow and vacuum test, major carburetor overhaul, and rebuilding gasoline fuel injection systems, testing, overhauling and component replacement, exhaust system overhaul, and analysis of exhaust gases.
Prerequisites: ASE 163, ASE 183, and ASE 184.

ASE 286  Computer Controlled Engines Systems
3  Credit(s)
This course covers the basic operation of a microcomputer, how binary numbers are used in the computer, the function of a microprocessor or how a microcomputer is programmed to control ignition timing, fuel air ratio, and exhaust emissions. Theory of operation, troubleshooting, tune-up procedures, diagnosis and repair of General Motor's Computer Command Control (CCC), Chrysler's Lean Burn Electronic Spark Control (ESP), and Ford Motor's Electronic Engine Control (EEC) will be covered. A thorough knowledge of electrical components and theory, electronic ignition systems, fuel systems, emission controls, and test equipment is essential to comprehend computer controls.
Prerequisites: ASE 163, ASE 181, ASE 182, ASE 183 and ASE 184.

ASE 287  Emission Control Systems
3  Credit(s)
A comprehensive study of service repair and installation of emission controls in the following areas: crankcase, ventilation systems, fuel evaporation emission control systems, air inlet temperature control systems, spark timing control devices, air pumps and air pulse systems, temperature sensing, vacuum valves and switches, exhaust gas recirculation systems, catalytic converters (both single and three-way), and computer controlled systems. Use of proper test equipment to meet Federal Clean Air Standards is also covered.
Prerequisites: ASE 163, ASE 181, ASE 182, and ASE 183.

ASE 288  On Board Diagnostics II
1  Credit(s)
On-Board Diagnostics II is a study of the new developments in the control and diagnostics of all the computerized engine components. This course is a study of the functions of the diagnostics self-test capabilities of the modern automobile. Students will receive both lecture and hands-on practical applications of the control built into today's automobiles.
Prerequisite: ASE 163, 181, 182, 183, 184, 262, 285, 286, 287.

ASE 289  Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems
2  Credit(s)
More detailed training included is the fuel injection nozzles, including unit injectors. The study of Cummins, Detroit, and inline style injection pumps with more detailed theory to provide the student with a better understanding of fuel injection systems for tune-up and troubleshooting capability. Pump operation with more detailed theory includingbury cycle will assist the student to understand the system better for enhanced troubleshooting capability is included. Governors will be discussed and demonstrated. Final requirements for this course will be live work troubleshooting.
Prerequisite: ASE 284.

ASE 291  Fluid Power Systems
2  Credit(s)
This unit of instruction covers in greater detail theory and application of fluid power systems. Component parts and theory relationship to circuitry, diagnosis, and testing will be studied. Troubleshooting and repair of live work projects will be utilized as available.

ASE 292  Computer Engine Controls for Diesel Engines
5  Credit(s)
This course covers computer engine controls and a study of how and why computers have been introduced into the trucking industry. Items covered will be the microcomputer, sensors, actuators, and wiring necessary for the proper function of the computers which are used to control modern diesel engines. Proper identification, location, function, and testing of these components will be stressed. The theory of
operation and troubleshooting procedures for the diesel engine computer systems will be covered through a detailed study of diagnostic and engine management software provided by diesel engine manufacturers.

*Prerequisites: ASE 163, ASE 181, ASE 182.*

**ASE 293  New Generation OBD III**  
3 Credit(s)  
New Generation OBD III is an advanced course continuing ASE 288 (On Board Diagnostics II), computerized engine controls and self testing ability of the modern automobile. Students will learn the computer PROM (Programmable Read Only Memory) flashing, which provides production updates to current automobiles on the road today, will be emphasized.  
*Prerequisite: ASE 288.*

**BUSINESS**

**BOT 151  Leadership I**  
1 Credit(s)  
This fall course offering will allow students who are in different programs in the Business, Office and Technology Division to participate in a variety of activities and events that will be tailored to their declared specialty to enhance their education. This course will allow students to hear from a wide variety of guest speakers who are considered “experts” in their fields on a variety of timely business topics. The course will also allow students to participate in actual business meetings, organizations, and activities that will have a focus on the free enterprise system. Different speakers and activities will be presented each semester, so the material will always be new and timely. Students who choose to participate in the various student organizations available on our campus will be encouraged to do so, but membership in those groups is not required in this course. Various sections will be offered each semester, with each section designated for a different specialty. The course will be graded on a pass/fail basis.

**BOT 152  Leadership II**  
1 Credit(s)  
Spring course continuation of BOT 151. This course will be graded on a pass/fail basis.

**BOT 216  Supervised Work Experience**  
3 Credit(s)  
Supervised work experience will be conducted at an instructor-approved work site or on the campus of Eastern Idaho Technical College.

**BOT 251  Leadership III**  
1 Credit(s)  
Fall course continuation of BOT 152.  
*Prerequisites: BOT 151, BOT 152. Course will be graded on a pass/fail basis.*

**BOT 252  Leadership IV**  
1 Credit(s)  
Spring continuation of BOT 251.  
*Prerequisites: BOT 151, BOT 152. Course will be graded on a pass/fail basis.*

**BIOLOGY**

**BIO 227  Human Anatomy and Physiology I**  
4 Credit(s)  
This course is the first course of a two semester sequence in human anatomy and physiology. This course covers the structure and functions of integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems.  
*Prerequisite or Corequisite: HCT 101.*

**BIO 227-L Human Anatomy and Physiology I Lab**  
0 Credit(s)  
*Corequisite: BIO 227.*

**BIO 228  Human Anatomy and Physiology II**  
4 Credit(s)  
This course is the second course of a two semester sequence in human anatomy and physiology. This course covers the structure and functions of circulatory, respiratory, urinary, digestive, endocrine, and reproductive systems.  
*Prerequisite: BIO 227, HCT 101.*

**BIO 228-L Human Anatomy and Physiology II Lab**  
0 Credit(s)  
*Corequisite: BIO 228.*

**BIO 250  General Microbiology**  
3 Credit(s)  
This course is an introduction to the essential principles of microbiology and medically significant microorganisms. The course includes a taxonomy, microbrial growth and control, clinical disease pathogenesis, and universal precautions for handling human body fluids.  
*Prerequisite or Corequisite: HCT 101 and BIO 250-L.*

**BIO 250-L General Microbiology Laboratory**  
1 Credit(s)  
*Corequisite: BIO 250.*
CHEMISTRY

CHE 101 Essentials of General Chemistry
4 Credit(s)
CHE 101 provides a survey of the basic concepts of inorganic chemistry. Included are quantitative concepts and development of problem-solving methods. CHE 101 provides satisfactory preparation for CHE 111 for students without sufficient background in chemistry.
Lecture: three hours per week
Corerequisite Lab: CHE 101L - three hours per week
Prerequisite: MAT 100 or COMPASS Algebra > 40. ACT > 18

CHE 111 General College Chemistry I
4 Credit(s)
This course is a study of the fundamental principles necessary to describe the interaction of atoms and molecules in the various phases of matter, including properties of matter, changes that it undergoes, and energy changes that accompany these processes. Lecture and laboratory topics include unit conversions, stoichiometry, chemical bonding and reactions, kinetic molecular theory, solution chemistry, and kinetics.
Prerequisite: Successful completion of MAT 143.

CHE 112 General College Chemistry II
4 Credit(s)
A continuation of CHE 111 to include an introduction to kinetics, acids, bases, gas, and solutions equilibrium, electrochemistry, and nuclear chemistry. Three hours of lecture and three hours of laboratory each week.
Prerequisite: Successful completion of MAT 143 and CHE 111 or permission of instructor.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 101 Computer Information Systems
3 Credit(s)
This course is an introductory computer course for students with little or no prior computer knowledge. Three modules are covered within the class. Key Applications (word processing, spreadsheets, and presentation software), Computer Fundamentals (What is a computer?, processing data, software, hardware and social issues) and Living On-line (networks, the Internet, research, and e-mail). A student-friendly overview of EITC’s computer system will also be provided. Successful completion of this course prepares students for the Internet and Computing Core Certification (IC3) exam.

CIS 145 Internetworking Technologies
4 Credit(s)
This course provides an overview of basic networking concepts, including industry language, data communications protocols, overview of microcomputers, and Network user basics.

CIS 231 Web Page Design
3 Credit(s)
This course introduces the student to design and construction of Internet Web Sites. It covers planning, design concepts, Internet graphics, Internet multimedia, page layout, maintenance, legal issues, and commercial use of the Internet. Students learn the current W3C standards and are exposed to the latest enhancements.
Prerequisite: CIS 101.

CIS 234 Computer Assisted Graphics
3 Credit(s)
This course uses Adobe Illustrator for the design of graphics and Adobe Photoshop for the manipulation of photographs for use in publications and the World Wide Web. The course presents preparing optimizing files for output and color theory
Prerequisite: CIS 101 or equivalent

CIS 235 Advanced Web Site Design
3 Credit(s)
The student will work with organizations to develop and publish web sites using a variety of advanced coding methods. This course will build on the W3C standards introduced in CIS 231 and will provide advanced web programming skills in HTML/XML, JavaScript, VBScripts and CGI programming to work with cookies, forms, input validation, database connectivity and searches.
Prerequisite: CIS 231.

CIS 236 Web Development Tools
3 Credit(s)
This course provides the students with the skills necessary to utilize the latest industry standards in graphical applications for web development. A number of applications will be examined and used in the course to provide rapid web development skills to the student.

CIS 238 Database Driven Websites
3 Credit(s)
This course will examine the different approaches for creating dynamic web pages that interact with databases and demonstrates how web servers interact with database servers and browsers to create dynamic web pages. The students will use relational database concepts to create queries using SQL. The course will interact with databases using both client-side and server-side scripts.
Prerequisites: CIS 239.
CIS 239 Advanced Data Management
3 Credit(s)
This course provides the advanced skills necessary to develop scaleable organization databases. Organizational information needs and limitations will be examined to plan and develop databases that can later be utilized in the creation of dynamic web sites. Industry standards in database software will be utilized throughout the course.
Prerequisite: OFP 227.

CIS 240 Emerging Technologies of the Internet
3 Credit(s)
This course will examine the latest Internet plug-ins and the development tools required to utilize these emerging technologies. Strategies and deployment issues regarding new technologies will also be examined from both the organizational as well as the end user perspective.
Prerequisite: CIS 239.

CIS 240 Emerging Technologies of the Internet
3 Credit(s)
This course will examine the latest Internet plug-ins and the development tools required to utilize these emerging technologies. Strategies and deployment issues regarding new technologies will also be examined from both the organizational as well as the end user perspective.
Prerequisite: CIS 239.

CNT 101 Microcomputer Concepts/Intro to Networking
4 Credit(s)
This course provides an overview of basic networking concepts, including industry language, data communications protocols, overview of microcomputers, and Network User Basics.

CNT 103 Introduction to UNIX/Linux
3 Credit(s)
This course is a guide designed to help the student learn the skills needed to master the UNIX/Linux environment. Practical hands-on descriptions and exercises are employed to help the student see what commands are available, how they are used and what must be done to get results. Students will be guided from the initial steps, to exploring essential features, to mastery of basic and advanced user skills.

CNT 121 Wireless LAN Administration
3 Credit(s)
The wireless LAN Administration course provides the networking professional a complete foundation of knowledge for entering into or advancing in the wireless networking industry. From basic RF theory to link budget math, including topics from troubleshooting to performing a site survey, this course delivers hands-on training that benefits the novice and the experienced network professional.

CNT 122 Wireless LAN Security
3 Credit(s)
The wireless LAN Security course consists of hands-on learning using the latest enterprise wireless LAN security and auditing equipment. This course addresses in detail the most up-to-date WLAN intrusion and DoS tools and techniques, functionality of the 802.11i amendment to the 802.11 standard, the inner-workings of each EAP type used with wireless LAN’s today, and every class and type of WLAN security solution available on the market - from wireless intrusion prevention systems to wireless network management systems. Students who complete the course will acquire the necessary skills for implementing and managing wireless security in the enterprise by creating layer2 and layer3 hardware and software solutions with tools from several of the industry’s leading manufacturers.

CNT 150 Desktop/Client Computer Operating Systems
4 Credit(s)
This course provides the skills and knowledge required to install, configure, support, and troubleshoot desktop/client computer operating systems. It includes descriptions of maintenance and troubleshooting tools, communications and networking tools, and hardware support. It also describes the use of setup scripts, user profiles, and system policies. Classroom practice and computer labs provide hands-on experience. The first half of the course focuses on support in a stand-alone environment, while the second half describes how to support these systems in a network environment.

CNT 202 Advanced UNIX/Linux
4 Credit(s)
This course focuses on practical hands-on descriptions of system administration tasks and the utilities—both command-line and graphical when available—that the administrator would use to complete daily work managing a UNIX/Linux based server. The goal of the descriptions and exercises presented is to provide the student with sufficient knowledge and skills to pass a Linux certification exam, thereby demonstrating that important theoretical and practical knowledge of the UNIX/Linux based computers has been gained.
Prerequisite: CNT 103.

CNT 210 Supervised Work Experience
3 Credit(s)
This course provides students with the opportunity to apply the skills acquired in a controlled working environment. Students will find employment for Supervised Work Experience at an instructor-approved work site, with assistance from the instructor as necessary.
Prerequisites: Successful completion of CNT semesters 1, 2, and 3.

CNT 222 Wireless LAN Analysis
3 Credit(s)
Wireless LAN Analysis is recommended training for individuals seeking to troubleshoot, increase the performance of, and secure their wireless LAN. Students who complete the course will acquire the necessary skills for analyzing and troubleshooting any wireless LAN system through a thorough education in the 802.11 frame structure, frame exchange processes specified by the 802.11 standard, and extensive hands-on training installing, configuring, and utilizing five market-leading analysis products: AirMagnet, Network Chemistry, Network Instruments, TamoSoft, & WildPackets.
CNT 241 Designing a Microsoft Network Server Active Directory Infrastructure
4 Credit(s)
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to design a Microsoft Active Directory service and network infrastructure for a Microsoft network server environment. The course is intended for systems engineers who are responsible for designing service and/or network infrastructures.
Prerequisite: CNT 243.

CNT 242 Designing Security for Microsoft Networks
2 Credit(s)
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to design a secure network infrastructure. Topics include assembling the design team, modeling threats, and analyzing security risks in order to meet business requirements for securing computers in a networked environment. The course encourages decision-making skills through an interactive tool that simulates real-life scenarios in which students are given the task of collecting the information and sorting through the details to resolve the given security requirements.
Prerequisite: CNT 243.

CNT 243 Planning and Maintaining a Microsoft Network Server Network Infrastructure
4 Credit(s)
The course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to plan and maintain a Microsoft network server network infrastructure. It is intended for systems engineer candidates who are responsible for planning and maintaining a Microsoft network infrastructure. These tasks include planning a TCP/IP physical and logical network, a DHCP strategy, a DNS strategy, a WINS strategy, IPsec access, and troubleshooting these services.
Prerequisite: CNT 262.

CNT 255 Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Exchange Server
3 Credit(s)
This course provides an introduction to the core technologies of Microsoft Exchange Server. It prepares students to implement and administer Microsoft Exchange in a single-site or multiple-site environment. Additionally, students will install and configure the Microsoft Outlook desktop information manager client, be given an introduction to the connectors and protocols in Microsoft Exchange and install Internet Mail Service, Microsoft Mail connector, and Lotus cc:Mail connector.
Prerequisite: CNT 263.

CNT 256 Administering Microsoft SQL Server
3 Credit(s)
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills required for configuring, administering, and troubleshooting Microsoft SQL Server client/server database management system.
Prerequisite: CNT 263.

CNT 257 Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Services
2 Credit(s)
This course covers installing, configuring, and troubleshooting Microsoft proxy server in an enterprise environment. It will cover the basic architecture of the proxy server, the different methods of controlling access to the Internet and intranet, configuring the cache, interoperability with other networks, methods of monitoring and improving performance as well as other features of proxy servers.

CNT 261 Managing & Maintaining a Microsoft Network Server Environment
4 Credit(s)
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills that are required to manage accounts and resources, maintain server resources, monitor server performance, and safeguard data in a Microsoft network server environment. It is intended for systems administrator and systems engineer candidates who are responsible for performing the above tasks.
Prerequisite: Successful completion of CNT semesters 1 & 2 or equivalent experience and Instructor approval.

CNT 262 Implementing and Maintaining a Microsoft Network Server Active Directory Infrastructure
4 Credit(s)
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to implement, manage, and maintain a Microsoft network server network infrastructure. It is intended for systems administrator and systems engineer candidates who are responsible for implementing, managing, and maintaining server networking technologies. These tasks include configuring a Windows-based computer to operate in a Microsoft network server networking infrastructure, implementing routing, implementing, managing, and maintaining Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), Domain Name System (DNS), and Windows Internet Name Service (WINS), securing Internet Protocol (IP) traffic with Internet Protocol security (IPsec) and certificates, implementing a network access infrastructure by configuring the connections for remote access clients, and managing and monitoring network access.
Prerequisite: CNT 261.

CNT 263 Implementing and Maintaining a Microsoft Network Server Active Directory Infrastructure
4 Credit(s)
This course includes both self-paced and instructor-facilitated components. It provides students with the knowledge and skills to successfully plan, implement, and troubleshoot a Microsoft network server Active Directory directory service infrastructure. The course focuses on a Microsoft network server service environment, including forest and domain structure, Domain Name System (DNS), site topology and replication, organizational unit structure and delegation of administration, Group Policy, and user, group, and computer account strategies.
Prerequisite: CNT 243.
CNT 265  Implementing and Administering Security in a Microsoft Server Network Infrastructure
3  Credit(s)
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to implement, manage, maintain, and troubleshoot security in a Microsoft network server network infrastructure and also plan and configure a Microsoft network server Public Key Infrastructure (PKI).
Prerequisite: CNT 243.

CNT 275  Cisco Internetworking Technologies
4  Credit(s)
This course is for students having basic computer skills and some familiarity with networking. It provides instruction in network standards, network terminology and protocols, networking, IP addressing, LANS, WANS, cabling tools, and cabling. Particular emphasis is given to the use of decision-making and problem-solving techniques in applying science, mathematics, communication, and team building concepts to solving networking problems.

CNT 276  Cisco Router Setup and Operation
4  Credit(s)
This course is for students having completed the previous coursework or having work experience in networking. This course covers routing protocols and routing, elements of routers, the router operating system, the utilities used to configure the router, and router configuration tasks.
Prerequisite: CNT 275 or equivalent work experience.

CNT 277  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protocol Encapsulation
4  Credit(s)
This course covers LAN segmentation using routers, advanced router configurations, LAN switching theory, virtual LANS, advanced LAN design, and advanced routine protocols and concepts. Included are threaded case studies that help students apply the concepts that are learned.
Prerequisite: CNT 276.

CNT 278  Cisco WAN Technologies
4  Credit(s)
This course covers such topics as WAN theory and design, WAN technology, PPP, Frame Relay, ISDN and network troubleshooting. Included are threaded case studies that help the student apply the concepts that are learned.
Prerequisite: CNT 277.

COM 101  Fundamentals of Speech
3  Credit(s)
This is a course in oral communication that emphasizes the theory and practice of informative group speaking, logical argumentation, persuasion, negotiation, small group discussion, listening, and interpersonal communication with an emphasis on applications in the workplace.
Prerequisite: COMPASS reading and writing scores of 68+

COM 101T  Fundamentals of Speech (Transfer Students Only)
1  Credit(s)
This course is designed to meet the needs of transfer students who enter EITC having previously taken a two-credit Speech or Communication class at either Idaho State University or University of Idaho. Students will attend the first seven weeks of the course, take all exams given during those six weeks, and deliver at least one speech.
Prerequisite: Two hours of introductory Speech Communications transfer credit.

COLLEGE SURVIVAL SKILLS

CSS 101  College Survival Skills
1  Credit(s)
This course provides students with an opportunity to develop the skills, values, and attitudes necessary to become confident, capable students in a college atmosphere. Emphasis will be placed on study skills, life management, college survival skills, relationships, memory techniques, test-taking strategies, note taking, techniques for textbook reading, critical thinking, health issues, finances, and campus resources. This is a pass/fail grade.

DENTAL

DTL 121  Orientation to Dental Assisting/Office Management
2  Credit(s)
This course is designed to provide the student with a solid foundation to become skilled in effectively using the correct terminology when dealing with various people in various situations. The skills learned in this course can be used when building relationships with people as related to success with patients, coworkers, and employers. Also provides in-depth understanding of the dentist’s and auxiliary’s ethical and legal responsibilities to patients and to each other. Emphasis is placed on the auxiliary’s role in risk management. An introduction to basic office procedures used on a daily basis is included.
DTL 124 Basic Dental Sciences & Medical Situations
3 Credit(s)
This course is designed to provide students with a basic understanding of the various sciences used in the dental health field. Class work also deals with preventive dentistry and patient care. The course provides the skills needed to handle any medical emergency in the dental office and provides a solid fundamental knowledge of HIV/AIDS as it pertains to patients, coworkers and employers. The student will be eligible to test for Red Cross certification in CPR, First Aid, and HIV/AIDS in the Workplace.

DTL 125 Dental Operatory Procedures
4 Credit(s)
This course is designed to provide the skills needed in the maintenance of treatment rooms, equipment, tray preparation, selection and proper sterilization of dental instruments/or equipment, and the hands-on use of four- and six-handed chair side procedures. The course covers the physical and chemical interactions, manipulations, application and storage of various restorative materials.

DTL 126 Dental Radiology
4 Credit(s)
This course is designed to provide history, principles, and biological effects on the human body. Included also, are the exposing, processing, and mounting of radiographs using proper safety techniques. The course provides supervised theory and lab techniques covering intra and extra oral radiographic production, processing, mounting, and evaluation. The student has the opportunity to become skilled in dental x-ray procedures with a heavy emphasis on safety.

DTL 127 Dental Clinical
2 Credit(s)
Theories and skills learned in the classroom are applied to actual clinical situations through low-income clinic work on campus. The experience is made possible by local dentists who volunteer their time and services. This course provides the student with the opportunity to enhance chair side and laboratory skills in the dental environment and to work with dentists in a structured environment.

DTL 128 Dental Specialties
4 Credit(s)
This course is designed to provide the student with a basic knowledge, including indications and contraindications, of the use of dental specialties. Varied skills dealing with each specialty will be introduced.

DTL 131 Dental Lab Materials and Expanded Functions
3 Credit(s)
The student will learn to identify properties, uses, and manipulations of various dental laboratory materials. A hands-on use of selected laboratory materials is used in the fabrication of numerous dental products. Also learned are selected laboratory procedures including proper use, maintenance, and safety of laboratory equipment. Much of this course is hands-on lab work. The student will have the opportunity to become skilled in the clinical aspects of the Idaho Expanded Functions for Dental Assistants. The student will have the opportunity to be tested for the Idaho Expanded Functions certificate.

DTL 132 Supervised Work Experience
6 Credit(s)
This course is designed to allow students to apply theories and skills learned in the classroom and lab to actual clinical situations in area dental offices. This gives the student the opportunity to become further skilled in the Idaho Expanded Functions. The student may also receive experience in specialty offices (e.g. orthodontics or oral surgery).

DTL 134 Fundamentals of Dental Assisting
3 Credit(s)
Provides the beginning Dental Assistant with background and knowledge in the areas of dental terminology, charting, cavity classification, infection control, local anesthesia, oral surgery, and ethics and jurisprudence.
Prerequisite: Employed as a Dental Assistant for 6 months.

DTL 135 Expanded Duties
3 Credit(s)
Designed to teach the following expanded functions: coronal polishing, pit & fissure sealant, temporary crowns, and nitrous oxide administration. (All of the functions are required for a State license).
Prerequisite: Must have successfully completed DTL 134 (Fundamentals of Dental Assisting) and be employed in the dental profession for at least six months.

ECONOMICS

ECO 100 Economic Issues
3 Credit(s)
This course is an introduction to current economic issues as they affect such matters as inflation, unemployment, discrimination, war and peace, taxes, interest rates, retirement, welfare, education, profits, poverty, pollution and the environment, and our overall quality of life.

ELECTRONICS

ELC 106 Video & Communications Systems Theory
3 Credit(s)
This course covers the theory of basic audio and video devices commonly used in media, business, and industry; specifically, theory and application of audio and video equipment.
Corequisite: ELC 107.

ELC 107 Video & Communications Systems Laboratory
4 Credit(s)
The laboratory experience is designed to provide the students with hands-on training to support theory taught in Video and
ELC 121  Discrete Device Theory  
5 Credit(s)  
This course presents basic electronic theory utilizing diodes, transistors, integrated circuits, and other special purpose devices. It incorporates these devices into power supplies, amplifiers, and other special purpose circuits.  
Corequisites: ELC 123 and ELC 124.

ELC 123  Discrete Device Applied Laboratory  
4 Credit(s)  
The applied lab experience provides hands-on training using equipment and machinery used in industry and supports the theory taught in the theory course.  
Corequisite: ELC 121.

ELC 124  Discrete Device Computer Assisted Laboratory  
2 Credit(s)  
The computer assisted laboratory utilizes N.I.D.A. computer trainers and online experiments to supplement the students hands-on lab experience. N.I.D.A. is the largest supplier of electronic computer aided instruction and provides a majority of this type of training to the United States military and other governmental agencies.  
Corequisite: ELC 121.

ELC 125  Direct and Alternating Current Theory  
5 Credit(s)  
This course provides for analyzing electronic devices using Ohm’s Law, Kirchoff’s Laws, and Thevenin’s and Norton’s Theorems as they apply to series and parallel circuits.

ELC 126  Direct and Alternating Current Applied Laboratory  
4 Credit(s)  
The applied lab experience provides hands-on training using current electronic diagnostic equipment and machinery to support the theory of A.C. and D.C. Safe use of tools and equipment as well as hazard recognition and risk minimization is included.

ELC 127  Direct and Alternating Current Computer Assisted Laboratory  
2 Credit(s)  
The computer assisted laboratory utilizes N.I.D.A. “computer trainers and online experiments to supplement the students” hands-on lab experience. N.I.D.A. is the largest supplier of electronic computer aided instruction and provides a majority of this type of training to the United States military and other governmental agencies.

ELC 141  Applied Electronics Math I  
4 Credit(s)  
This course provides students with specific math as it applies to Algebraic and Trigonometric relationships of DC and AC circuit analysis. This includes the understanding and use of signed numbers, equations, powers of 10, engineering notation and exponents, factoring, graphing, and vector/phasor diagrams.  
Prerequisite: A COMPASS score of 41 or higher in Algebra is required.

ELC 203  Introduction to Computer Programming  
3 Credit(s)  
This course introduces structured programming using Visual Basic. Students will learn the fundamentals of software engineering, the software development cycle, and the visual and procedural elements of Visual Basic. These skills plus the basic programming skills of using the various programming structures, variables, subroutines and functions will be used to design, code, test, and debug Windows application programs.

ELC 206  Microprocessors and Computer Systems Lab  
4 Credit(s)  
This course provides the learner with hands-on applications for the information presented in ELC 209. It includes assembly of a personal computer from components provided by the student as well as installation, maintenance, and repair of personal computers (PC’s) and other microprocessor based equipment. It examines stand alone operating systems, network operating systems (NOS), and network topologies. It provides an overview of microcomputers, basic networking concepts including industry language and data communications protocols.  
Prerequisite: CIS 101. Corequisite: ELC 209.

ELC 207  Digital Electronics  
6 Credit(s)  
This course is a review of transistor and analog theory. Theory of saturated transistor switching, binary numbers, logic gates, logic families, sequential logic, combinational logic, flop-flops encoders/decoders, multiplexers/demultiplexers, adders, code converters, and comparators, counters, shift registers, memories, logic family interfacing, A/D and D/A converters, fundamentals of microprocessors (including machine language programming) are taught with an emphasis on circuit function and troubleshooting. This course introduces the use of binary, octal, decimal, and hexadecimal numbering systems; number base conversions; use of common binary codes as applied to computers; Boolean laws and theorems to analyze and reduce logic circuits and Boolean equations; truth tables to express the logic function of digital circuits and Karnaugh maps for digital circuit design and Boolean expression simplifications.  
Corequisite: ELC 208.

ELC 208  Digital Electronics Laboratory  
6 Credit(s)  
The laboratory experience is designed to provide the student with hands-on training to support the theory and function of digital devices taught in Digital Electronics. This course includes instruction in the proper use of test equipment designed specifically for troubleshooting digital circuits.  
Corequisite: ELC 207.

ELC 209  Microprocessors and Computer Systems Theory  
4 Credit(s)  
This course closely examines personal computer (PC) hardware and other microprocessor based equipment. Attention is given to the design, building, upgrade, and
repair of the personal computer, with a strong emphasis on troubleshooting. Additionally, computer networking essentials and PC Service Technician material will be covered. 

Prerequisite: CIS 101. Corequisite: ELC 206.

**ELC 250  Supervised Work Experience**  
3 Credit(s)  
This course provides the learner with the opportunity to apply the skills acquired in a controlled working environment. Students will find employment for Supervised Work Experience at an instructor-approved work site, with assistance from the instructor as necessary.  
Prerequisite: Successful completion of the first year course requirements as well as ELC 207 and ELC 208. 
Corequisite: ELC 203, ELC 206, and ELC 209.

### ENGLISH

**ENG 045  Beginning to Write**  
0 Credit(s)  
This course is for the beginning writer whose TABE scores indicate language proficiency below 5.0 grade level. Students will learn how to identify and write complete, well punctuated sentences. Students will be introduced to pre-writing activities, such as brainstorming and webbing. At the end of this course, students will be able to write a simple letter and a variety of well-organized, descriptive paragraphs. A current TABE score is required.

**ENG 050  Basic Grammar & Composition**  
0 Credit(s)  
This course is a prerequisite to English 75, Intermediate Grammar and Developmental Writing. English 50 is designed for students who have little prior knowledge of grammar and the fundamentals of composition. Students who score under 47 on the writing portion of the COMPASS should be referred to the Adult Learning Center for placement. A current TABE score is required.

**ENG 075  Intermediate Grammar & Developmental Writing**  
0 Credit(s)  
Students will be taught the fundamentals of paragraph and essay development, which include: generating ideas, establishing purpose and audience, using appropriate organizational and stylistic methods, editing, and proofreading. Some computer instruction will be provided during labs. At the end of this course, students will be able to write an interesting and well-organized essay. Students who score under 47 on the writing portion of the COMPASS should be referred to the Adult Learning Center for placement. A current TABE score is required.

**ENG 090  Basic Writing**  
3 Credit(s)  
This course prepares students for English 101 by addressing fundamentals of essay writing. Focus is on the writing and editing processes with an emphasis on correctness, fluency, organization, and revision. A passing score on the mandatory exit exam is required for successful transition to English 101. A COMPASS score between 47 and 67 in both Reading and Writing is required.

**ENG 101  English Composition**  
3 Credit(s)  
Using the essay as a model for organization, students will be introduced to critical reading and writing challenges including pre-writing strategies, invention, revision, and editing. In a minimum of 20 pages of revised writing, students will produce essays and reports that show unity and coherence, develop and support a central thesis, and demonstrate organization and unification. Keyboarding skills are strongly recommended. Prerequisite: A COMPASS score of 68 or better in Reading and Writing or an ACT score of 18-24.

**ENG 102  Critical Reading and Writing**  
3 Credit(s)  
Provides instruction in critical reading and writing of expository and argumentative prose, including summaries, analysis, and research. Focus on critical reading; research methods; gathering, evaluating, analyzing, and synthesizing ideas and evidence; and documentation. The course is designed to help students understand and acquire the habits of mind central to academic inquiry and to exercise skills in reporting documented research. Prerequisite: Successful completion of ENG 101 with a grade of C or higher or a minimum COMPASS score of 95 in both Reading and Writing with a satisfactory entry essay written during the first class session. Students who do not pass the entry essay diagnostic exam may be admitted with the permission of the instructor and with the provision that they attend regular tutoring sessions in the Writing Center.

**ENG 202  Technical Communication**  
3 Credit(s)  
This class is designed for those interested in practical applications of technical writing principles. It offers instruction in the writing skills applicable to business and industry and includes the fundamentals of composing memos, letters, abstracts, instructions, and reports with an emphasis on clarity, conciseness, and document design. Prerequisite: Successful completion of ENG 101. Recommended: ENG 102.
ENVIROMENTAL SAFETY & HEALTH

ESD 102   40-Hour OSHA HAZWOPER Training
1 Credit(s)
This class is designed for hazardous waste operation workers as described by 29 CFR 1910.120. Topics of discussion include applicable regulations, chemical and physical hazards, personal protective equipment, decontamination, and emergency response.

FST 100   Fire Training Technology
42 Credit(s)
This program is designed to upgrade paid and volunteer fire fighters in the latest fire fighting and life saving techniques. The course work listed (except general education requirements) for the Idaho State Fire Fighters certification, associate of applied science degree program, is delivered through statewide fire departments. All courses except general education requirements will be graded Pass/Fail.

HEALTH CARE

HCT 100   Introduction to Health Professions
2 Credit(s)
This course is designed for students entering programs for training in a health care profession. Information provided in this course will give students a basic knowledge regarding the preparation necessary for a large number of health care careers and current health care trends.

HCT 101   Medical Terminology
2 Credit(s)
Using computer assisted instruction, this course provides a body system by body system approach to spelling, pronouncing, and using terminology that is unique to the medical environment.

HCT 103   Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology and Laboratory
4 Credit(s)
This course provides a study of the normal structure and function of body cells, tissues, organs, and body systems, including the interrelationships of body systems and the proper terminology to describe the systems. It relates body systems to patient care.
Prerequisite or Corequisite: HCT 101.

HCT 105   Phlebotomy
2 Credit(s)
This course provides the student with a working knowledge of specimen collection techniques and laboratory procedures routinely performed in health care facilities while observing all aseptic and safety precautions in accordance with health care standards.

HCT 107   Basic Life Support and Hazardous Materials Response
1 Credit(s)
This course emphasizes the critical concerns of emergency medical responders at hazardous materials incidents. Elements include safety issues, managing contaminated victims requiring medical assistance, and decontamination and treatment procedures of a basic life support nature. Focus is on the toxicological aspects associated with responding to hazardous materials incidents.
Prerequisite: Current EMT-Basic.

HCT 109   Medical Ethics
2 Credit(s)
This course provides a solid understanding of the statutes, regulations, and bioethical issues that impact medical office personnel. Students will be exposed to legal concepts such as standards of care, scope of employment, criminal and civil law, contracts, risk management, and the aspects of medical malpractice cases.

HCT 110   Nutrition
2 Credit(s)
The purpose of this class is to acquaint the student with major nutrients and their food sources, as well as basic food groups and the foods contained in each. The student will also learn about nutrition throughout the life cycle.

HCT 111   Growth and Development
2 Credit(s)
This course focuses on a study of the life cycle from birth to old age. Study will incorporate theories of growth and development and will incorporate an emphasis on health promotion.

HCT 113   Medical Coding
3 Credit(s)
This course teaches the ICD-9CM, CPT-4, and HCPCS coding systems used to convert widely accepted uniform descriptions of medical, surgical, and diagnostic services rendered by health care providers into numeric codes for reimbursement for services rendered.
Prerequisites: HCT 101, HCT 103, or approval of course instructor.

HCT 114   Medical Billing
3 Credit(s)
Using medical software available, this course teaches the techniques and procedures of electronic billing from a medical office. Students learn medical billing procedures including the appeal process, third-party reimbursement procedures, and medical practice management.
Prerequisites: HCT 101, HCT 103, HCT 113, or approval of course instructor.
### Course Descriptions

**LGL 101   Introduction to Legal Assisting**
3 Credit(s)
Instruction in this course presents an overview of the role of a legal assistant, ethics, regulation, professional trends and issues, legal analysis, and the legal system.

**LGL 102   Law Office Procedure and Technology**
3 Credit(s)
This comprehensive simulation is comprised of various activities most often performed by the legal assistant, such as billing, ordering, appointment and court date scheduling, time keeping, document control, event tracking, and records management. The student will also be introduced to various legal-specific software, telecommunication, and office equipment generally found in a law office.

**Prerequisite:** CIS 101.

**LGL 103   Legal Terminology**
3 Credit(s)
Students will learn the definitions, synonyms, and pronunciation of legal terms and apply their usage in producing legal documents, instruments, and correspondence.

**LGL 104   Legal Document Drafting**
2 Credit(s)
This course provides the student with hands-on practice and knowledge required to produce various legal documents in conformity with the Idaho Rules of Civil Procedure, as well as accepted rules of grammar and appearance.

**LGL 105   Civil Litigation I**
3 Credit(s)
This course provides the learner with principles of civil litigation in federal and state courts with a focus on the initial phases of a lawsuit, including client interviews, pre-litigation investigation, jurisdiction and venue considerations, filing a lawsuit, service of process, defendant’s responsive pleadings, and discovery. Discovery topics include interrogatories, depositions, document production and inspection requests, physical and mental examinations, and requests for admission. The principles learned will be applied to practical exercises.

**Prerequisite:** LGL 104 or instructor approval.

**LGL 108   Family Law**
3 Credit(s)
The course is designed for persons needing nursing assistant training or for students preparing to enter the practical nursing program. Training is provided through lectures, practice sessions, and clinical experiences using the skills and knowledge of health care professionals, policies, and procedures to give personal care to patients in a health care institution.

**Prerequisite:** Must be at least 16 years old, CPR card, and current immunizations as per Health Professions Division.

**LGL 110   Civil Litigation I**
3 Credit(s)
This course provides an overview of the role of the legal assistant in the areas of estate planning and probate practice. Instruction is provided in preparing basic estate planning documents such as wills and trusts and the procedures of estate administration from application to order.

**LGL 204   Estate Planning and Probate**
2 Credit(s)
The main focus of this course is bankruptcy law and procedure. It covers commencement of a case, preparing of schedules, operating and liquidating procedures, adversary matters and litigation in bankruptcy court, debtors’ and creditors’ rights and obligations, technical terminology, and practical hints for legal assistants. Forms utilized in bankruptcy court will be stressed as well as proceedings under Chapter 7, Chapter 13, and to a lesser extent, Chapter 11 and 12. Additionally, the rights of creditors will be explored.

**LGL 207   Procedures of Bankruptcy Law**
3 Credit(s)
The purpose of the family law course is to give legal assistants an understanding of domestic relations law and to show students how those laws governing family situations are applied. The content of the course covers such areas as formation of a marital relationship, dissolution of marriage, child custody and support, adoption, paternity, domestic violence and child neglect.

**LGL 208   Family Law**
3 Credit(s)
This comprehensive simulation is comprised of various activities most often performed by the legal assistant, such as billing, ordering, appointment and court date scheduling, time keeping, document control, event tracking, and records management. The student will also be introduced to various legal-specific software, telecommunication, and office equipment generally found in a law office.

**Prerequisite:** CIS 101.

**LGL 210   Internship**
3 Credit(s)
This course provides the student with an opportunity to gain practical work experience under the supervision of an attorney or experienced legal assistant in day-to-day, on site office work.

**HCT 115   EMT Basic**
6 Credit(s)
This course includes 120 hours of instruction and clinical time that meets State of Idaho and National Registry requirements for obtaining the EMT-B license. This training is required to work as an emergency medical service (EMS) provider in an ambulance or other emergency care settings.

**Prerequisite:** Health Care provider CPR certification.

**HCT 116   EMT 24-hour Refresher**
1 Credit(s)
This 24-hour course meets state and national requirements for continuing education training for EMT’s and First Responders. Basic skills in trauma and medical assessment will be reviewed.

**Prerequisite:** EMT-Basic or Basic Life Support certification.

**HCT 117   Introduction to Medical Coding**
1 Credit(s)
Learn the basics needed for medical coding. Coding is essential on every claim form for reimbursement and is vital to a medical practice.

**HCT 118   Certificated Nursing Assistant Training**
4 Credit(s)
This course is designed for persons needing nursing assistant training or for students preparing to enter the practical nursing program. Training is provided through lectures, practice sessions, and clinical experiences using the skills and knowledge of health care professionals, policies, and procedures to give personal care to patients in a health care institution.

**Prerequisite:** Must be at least 16 years old, CPR card, and current immunizations as per Health Professions Division.

**HCT 119   Health Care Provider CPR**
1 Credit(s)
Basic skills in trauma and medical assessment will be reviewed.

**Prerequisite:** EMT-Basic or Basic Life Support certification.

**HCT 120   EMT 24-hour Refresher**
1 Credit(s)
This 24-hour course meets state and national requirements for continuing education training for EMT’s and First Responders. Basic skills in trauma and medical assessment will be reviewed.

**Prerequisite:** EMT-Basic or Basic Life Support certification.

**HCT 121   EMT 24-hour Refresher**
1 Credit(s)
This 24-hour course meets state and national requirements for continuing education training for EMT’s and First Responders. Basic skills in trauma and medical assessment will be reviewed.

**Prerequisite:** EMT-Basic or Basic Life Support certification.

**HCT 122   EMT 24-hour Refresher**
1 Credit(s)
This 24-hour course meets state and national requirements for continuing education training for EMT’s and First Responders. Basic skills in trauma and medical assessment will be reviewed.

**Prerequisite:** EMT-Basic or Basic Life Support certification.

**HCT 123   EMT 24-hour Refresher**
1 Credit(s)
This 24-hour course meets state and national requirements for continuing education training for EMT’s and First Responders. Basic skills in trauma and medical assessment will be reviewed.

**Prerequisite:** EMT-Basic or Basic Life Support certification.
The student must prepare the necessary job search documents and conduct interviews to obtain a legal assistant internship position and complete 150 hours of work at the internship site, which may be a private or public law office, corporate or government legal department, or other appropriate law-related setting. In addition to on-site work, the student will prepare a daily journal of his/her activities and observations while on site, and a portfolio of four (4) legal documents prepared on the job site, with client’s names redacted, all of which will be reviewed and graded by the course instructor.

**LGL 211  Civil Litigation II**
3 Credit(s)
This course continues the study of the litigation process with the trial and post-trial stages. Discovery topics include interrogatories, depositions, document production and inspection requests, physical and mental examinations, and requests for admission. Other topics include evidentiary issues, settlement negotiations, organization of case files, document control systems, trial preparation, trial procedure, and post-trial proceedings. Overviews of administrative hearings and alternative dispute resolution are also presented.
*Prerequisite: LGL 110.*

**LGL 212  Criminal Law**
3 Credit(s)
This course is comprised of two sections: the substance of criminal law and the procedure of criminal law. Instruction will be provided on the history of criminal law, criminal responsibility, misdemeanors and felonies, and defenses. Students will be provided with hands-on practical assignments dealing with various legal assistant duties in criminal cases, from investigation to adjudication. A major focus of the class will be on Idaho criminal law and procedure.

**LGL 218  Basic Legal Research**
3 Credit(s)
Covers the basic tools of legal research, including Lexis and internet based research. Emphasis is placed on how to use reference tools fully, finding and updating law, correct citation format, and case briefs.
*Prerequisite: LGL 101 or instructor approval.*

**MEDICAL ASSISTANT**

**MAS 101  Pharmacology for Health Professions**
2 Credit(s)
This course introduces legislation relating to drugs, drug references, drug classification and actions. Various areas will be touched on, such as patient education, effects of specific drug actions on body systems, side effects, precautions to be used, contraindications, etc. Vitamin and mineral functions are covered as well as the subject of substance abuse. Time will be given to learn how to use a PDR as a reference for information.
*Prerequisite: MAT 123.*

**MAS 103  Clinical Skills for Medical Assistants I**
3 Credit(s)
This course introduces students to the clinical aspect of working in a physician’s office, medical clinic, or other health care facility. Clinical procedures such as vital signs, assisting the physician with examination procedures, patient education, physical agents to promote tissue healing, introduction to radiology and diagnostic imaging, observation of aseptic techniques and safety precautions, and the documentation necessary with each will be included.
*Prerequisites: HCT 100, HCT 101, and HCT 103.*

**MAS 106  Externship I**
3 Credit(s)
Upon successful completion of the classroom and laboratory instruction required for a certificate, each student will complete an externship that provides an opportunity in a medical facility to incorporate principles, activities, and skills previously learned while under the supervision of qualified personnel. This externship does not meet the requirements for the associate degree.

**MAS 111  Admin Skills for Medical Assistants I**
3 Credit(s)
This course includes the components of an administrative career in a physician’s office, medical clinic, and other health care facilities. Group collaboration and the aspects of health care team, oral and written communication skills, and operational tasks such as scheduling patient appointments, managing patient records, and patient accounts will be included.

**MAS 112  Admin Skills for Medical Assistants II**
3 Credit(s)
Using extensive computer applications, students will learn document composition, banking and bookkeeping skills, advanced medical office procedures, and transcription skills required for medical office management.
*Prerequisite: MAS 111 or approval of course instructor.*

**MAS 113  Introduction to Medical Transcription**
2 Credit(s)
Students will be able to transcribe physician-dictated reports organized by body systems. Emphasis will be placed on the development of medical knowledge for transcription of letters, chart notes, history and physical examination reports, consultations, emergency room reports and discharge summaries. Students will review editing, proofreading, grammar, and punctuation, with a focus on speed and accuracy, and learn to use reference materials and other resources.

**MAS 114  General Medical Transcription**
3 Credit(s)
Students will learn to transcribe authentic physician-dictated reports by medical specialty. Continued emphasis will be placed on the development of medical knowledge for transcription of history and physical examination reports, consultations, emergency room reports and discharge summaries. Operative reports, diagnostic studies, radiology and pathology reports, and autopsy and death summaries will be included.
Course Descriptions

**MAS 118  Telecommunications and Meditech**
1 Credit(s)
Students will learn how to utilize the Internet, modems, and technology to perform medical transcription from different locations. Students will also learn how to use the Meditech patient care system utilized by health care facilities.

**MAS 119  Practicum**
1 Credit(s)
Upon successful completion of classroom and laboratory instruction required for this option, each student will complete a practicum that provides an opportunity in a medical facility to incorporate principles, techniques, and skills previously learned while under the supervision of qualified personnel.

**MAS 120  Diseases of the Human Body**
2 Credit(s)
Introduction to diseases of the Human Body. Includes infectious and congenital diseases, neoplasm’s, as well as diseases of each specific body system.

**MAS 203  Clinical Skills for Medical Assistants II**
3 Credit(s)
Upon completion of this course, the student will have demonstrated the ability to perform numerous clinical skills necessary and common in a variety of health care environments: collection of laboratory specimens, performing a variety of lab tests, perform quality control and equipment maintenance, a working knowledge of skills and equipment needed to perform EKG’s, preparation and set-up for minor surgical procedures, and sterile techniques, CPR/First Aid will be included.

**Prerequisite:** MAS 103 or permission of instructor.

**MAS 205  Administration of Medications**
2 Credit(s)
This course covers the routes of administration and the proper method of delivery of medications by those routes. Carious types of medication are discussed as well as the absolute rules concerning medication administration, including dosage calculations.

**MAS 210  Externship II**
6 Credit(s)
Upon successful completion of the classroom and laboratory instruction required for an Associate of Applied Science Degree, each student will complete an externship that provides an opportunity in a medical facility to incorporate principles, activities, and skills previously learned while under the supervision of qualified personnel.

---

**MATHEMATICS**

**MAT 050  Basic Math A/B**
0 Credit(s)
This class introduces students to forms of basic math starting with addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers, with an introduction to decimals. It also includes fractions, percents, and proportions of simple formulas. The class is competency-based and allows students to proceed at their own pace. A passing grade of 90% is required at each level to advance to the next level. Students with COMPASS scores under 30 in Pre-Algebra should be referred to this class. A current TABE score is required.

**MAT 075  Elementary Algebra**
0 Credit(s)
This structured class introduces algebra to GED students and others who have no working knowledge of higher math. Additionally, Math 75 focuses on signed number operations, evaluation of algebraic expressions, exponents, simplifying expressions, equation solving, word problems, and basic geometry.

**Prerequisite:** Successful completion of MAT 50B and/or a COMPASS score in Pre-Algebra between 31 and 44. A current TABE score is required.

**MAT 100  Introduction to Algebra**
4 Credit(s)
This course prepares students to enter technical programs at EITC or other postsecondary institutions. This course will focus on equations, signed numbers, quadratic equations, formulas, inequalities, graphs, and radicals.

**Prerequisite:** Successful completion of MAT 75 or equivalent knowledge as demonstrated by minimum COMPASS scores of 45 in Pre-Algebra or between 15 and 39 in Algebra or a minimum mathematics ACT score of 12.

**MAT 104  Welding Mathematics**
3 Credit(s)
This course is designed for students in their first year of Welding Technology. The U.S. Customary and Metric systems of measurement are used. Whole number arithmetic, fractions, percentages, and decimals are used with emphasis on converting units within and between the two systems. Formula solving and setting up of proportion equations are used to solve practical problems in geometry. The course concludes with right triangle trigonometry as applied to typical shop welding problems.

**Prerequisite:** A COMPASS Pre-Algebra score of 30 or higher.

**MAT 105  Business Mathematics**
3 Credit(s)
This is a comprehensive mathematics course with an emphasis on math used in business applications. A general review of basic mathematical concepts is followed by an in-depth look
MAT 108  Intermediate Algebra  
3  Credit(s)  
This intermediate course is a review of algebra with an emphasis on solving equations and inequalities, including nonlinear equations and systems. Additional topics covered include factoring, rational expressions, exponents, radical, and quadratic equations.  
Prerequisites: Successful completion of MAT 100 with a C grade or higher, a COMPASS Algebra score of 40 or higher, or a minimum mathematics ACT score of 18.

MAT 110  Technical Mathematics  
3  Credit(s)  
This course is designed as a basic mathematics course for students in some technical certificate programs. Appropriate applications for each program will be stressed throughout the course. All sections will review fractions, decimals, percentages, ratios and proportions, calculator usage, formula evaluation, and the metric system. A unit on personal finance is included in this course.  
Prerequisite: A COMPASS Pre-Algebra score of 31 or higher.

MAT 112  Mathematics for Health Professions  
3  Credit(s)  
MAT 112 is a basic mathematics course for students in health professions. Appropriate application in health care will be stressed throughout the course. Course content review fractions/decimals; percentages, ratios and proportions; and covers formula evaluation, dosage measurement, drug orders and labels; the metric system and conversions; methods of dosage calculations; and specialized calculations.  
Prerequisite: COMPASS Pre-algebra >45.

MAT 123  Mathematics in Modern Society  
4  Credit(s)  
This course is designed to provide the practical mathematical reasoning skills to solve real-world problems. Logic, number theory, probability, statistics, consumer mathematics, non-Euclidean geometry, or various other higher-level mathematical concepts will be covered. Also emphasized will be the historical, biographical and philosophical nature of mathematics. It is assumed that students entering the course have a working knowledge of algebra at an intermediate level. This course requires two hours of lab per week in addition to three hours of class/lecture.  
Prerequisites: Math 100, a minimum mathematics ACT score of 19, or a COMPASS score of 45 or higher in Algebra and a 68 in Reading. Corequisite: MAT 123 -L1.

MAT 123-L1  Mathematics in Modern Society Lab  
0  Credit(s)  
Corequisite: MAT 123.

MAT 143  College Algebra  
4  Credit(s)  
This course introduces the concepts of and notations used for generalized mathematical functions. These include polynomial functions, radical functions, exponential functions, logarithmic functions and functions of complex numbers. Matrices, sequences, series, and the binomial theorem are covered as preparation for calculus courses.  
Prerequisites: Successful completion of MAT 108 with a grade of C or higher, a minimum mathematics ACT score of 23, or a COMPASS Algebra score of 61 or higher.

MGT 115  Leadership Workshops  
1  Credit(s)  
Participants will learn to view management and leadership as two different but essential skill sets for the efficient, effective executive. Organizations in the 21st Century are facing major changes in the demands of their customers and, at the same time, the needs for their employees. This seminar is designed with state of the art ideas to meet those demands and go beyond. It will help each participant explore what they know, what they don’t know, and what they need to know. The skills needed to become the “best leader” not just better are an integral part of these workshops.

MGT 121  Principles of Management  
3  Credit(s)  
This course provides an introductory framework for many of the courses taught in the Business Technology Program. Organized around the traditional management functions of planning, organizing, leading, and controlling, a managerial foundation is laid for later instruction in human resource management, small business management, financial management, and entrepreneurship. This course makes heavy use of skills-based exercises and case studies. Learners are presented a behavioral orientation to management where they are required to solve problems, make decisions, respond to situations, and work in groups—activities which simulate many of the day-to-day challenges and opportunities faced by real managers. Regular readings in business periodicals keep the subject firmly anchored in current, contemporary topics.

MGT 201  Special Topics I  
1  Credit(s)  
This course will address special topics relative to business and industry normally not covered in other courses offered in the Business Technology program. Information and subject matter will be germane to business and business-related occupations and industries. Students who complete a Special Topics course may receive a Certificate of Completion showing specific competencies and subject matter contained in the course.
MGT 202 Special Topics II
1 Credit(s)
This course will address special topics relative to business and industry normally not covered in other courses offered in the Business Technology program. Information and subject matter will be germane to business and business-related occupations and industries. Students who complete a Special Topics course may receive a Certificate of Completion showing specific competencies and subject matter contained in the course.

MGT 203 Special Topics III
2 Credit(s)
This course will address special topics relative to business and industry normally not covered in other courses offered in the Business Technology program. Information and subject matter will be germane to business and business-related occupations and industries. Students who complete a Special Topics course may receive a Certificate of Completion showing specific competencies and subject matter contained in the course.

MGT 204 Special Topics IV
2 Credit(s)
This course will address special topics relative to business and industry normally not covered in other courses offered in the Business Technology program. Information and subject matter will be germane to business and business-related occupations and industries. Students who complete a Special Topics course may receive a Certificate of Completion showing specific competencies and subject matter contained in the course.

MGT 206 Small Business Management
3 Credit(s)
This course covers all aspects of what it takes to turn dreams into reality -- the dream of owning and operating your own small business. These dreams can lead to new or better products and/or services, creating jobs, and result in a stronger community. Running a small business is difficult in today’s rapidly evolving environment. The theme of this class revolves around creating and maintaining a sustainable competitive advantage. The final project requires students to develop a complete business plan -- including a product and services plan, a marketing plan, a management plan, an operating plan, and a financial plan - for a new business venture of their choice.
Pre-requisites: MGT 121. Recommended: ACC 110 or ACC 210.

MKT 112 Introduction to Marketing
3 Credit(s)
This course is designed to present an overview of the concepts of marketing principles and practices used in business. Models, concepts, and techniques that are effective in the design and implementation of a marketing application are discussed.

MKT 115 Applied Economics
3 Credit(s)
This course presents an introduction to economics using the applied approach. Various system, theories, and methods will be used to acquaint the student in such areas as supply and demand, inflation, unemployment, GNP, and other key economic issues.

MKT 117 Workshop Credit I
1 Credit(s)
Students are encouraged to attend workshops, seminars, and other professional development activities. A student may request prior approval for one elective credit in any of a
variety of activities as described. Proper documentation and requests will be required before the credit can be awarded.

MKT 118 Workshop Credit II
1 Credit(s)
Students are encouraged to attend workshops, seminars, and other professional development activities. A student may request prior approval for one elective credit in any of a variety of activities as described. Proper documentation and requests will be required before the credit can be awarded.

MKT 120 Marketing on the Internet
3 Credit(s)
As technology changes, so does the way business does business. With the rapid acceptance of the World Wide Web as a tool of business, this course aims to teach the right and wrong way to approach marketing on the Internet. Web page design and deployment as well as direct solicitation over the web will be used extensively in this course.
Prerequisite: CIS 101 or demonstrated knowledge of computer operations. Prerequisite or Corequisite: MKT 112 or permission of the instructor.

MKT 123 Practicum I
1 Credit(s)
This course is a one-semester Cooperative Education component which allows the student to work in an approved position in the community in order to apply the skills learned in the classroom in the real business world. This very important course lets the student, instructor, and employer work together in furthering the educational processes.

MKT 124 Practicum II
1 Credit(s)
This course is a one-semester continuation of MKT 123, Practicum I.

MKT 125 Introduction to Marketing Strategies
3 Credit(s)
This is a second semester continuation of the MKT 112 Introduction to Marketing course. It expands on the principles of marketing by introducing basic marketing research, basic global marketing information, and brand creation, protection, and awareness in addition to other marketing principles.
Prerequisite: MKT 112.

MKT 202 Entrepreneurship
3 Credit(s)
This capstone course in the Marketing and Management degree option utilizes a very detailed simulation software package. This challenging simulation is based on a real-life management scenario where each student manages his or her own multi-million dollar company. The simulation is cross-functional and integrates all major elements of business decision making including Research & Development, Production, Finance, and Marketing.
Prerequisite: Successful completion of all first, second, and third semester program courses. Student must be enrolled in all fourth semester program courses in order to take this course.

MKT 214 Business Advertising
3 Credit(s)
Fundamentals of business advertising and promotion are the focus of this course. Print, electronic, digital, and out-of-home media advertising formats are covered. The textbook has won awards in graphic design, and the videotapes demonstrate award winning advertisements as examples throughout the semester. A hands-on approach is used as students create an advertising campaign for a business or non-profit agency of their choosing.
Prerequisite: MKT 112.
Prerequisite or Corequisite: MKT 217 or permission of the instructor.

MKT 221 Practicum III
1 Credit(s)
This course is a one-semester component which allows the student to apply hands-on techniques to material presented in the classroom/lab. This component will be either through an approved work station or approved real-life experience.

MKT 222 Practicum IV
1 Credit(s)
This course is a one-semester continuation of MKT 221, Practicum III.

MECHANICAL TRADES

MTD 101 Industrial Safety and Report Writing
3 Credit(s)
This course is offered as an introduction to the Mechanical Trades programs. All new students are required to take this course prior to working in the live work labs. Included in this course are hand and power tools, both welding and mechanical; their identification and proper use; and safety. Drill bit sharpening, tube flaring, use of hacksaws, chisels, punches, taps and dies, easy-outs, and other related tools are covered. Red Cross First Aid and CPR will be provided, hazardous communication, and “Right to know” CFR 10:10.1200 is covered. Work order preparation and industrial report writing covers the 3 C’s of warranty report writing: complaint, cause, and correction.

NURSING

NRS 106 Nursing Skills I
4 Credit(s)
This course provides didactic and laboratory practice of basic nursing concepts and skills, including but not limited to:
the nursing process, reporting, recording and care planning, advanced vital signs, physical assessment, medical and surgical asepsis/basic sterile technique, care of the patient with communicable disease, communication skills, laboratory and diagnostic tests, and perioperative nursing.

**NRS 107  Introduction to Pharmacology**  
3 Credit(s)  
This course presents basic information related to drug administration, sources, actions, therapeutic effect, side effects, and contraindications for all routes of medication administration. It also presents dosage calculation mathematics, intravenous solution calculation mathematics, and considerations in accurate dosages, measurements, and appropriate conversion techniques. Opportunities for practice are provided in the laboratory situation with required skills return demonstration. This course includes IV Therapy I.

**NRS 109  Nursing Skills II**  
4 Credit(s)  
This course provides didactic and laboratory practice of nursing skills, including but not limited to: oxygen therapy, respiratory support measures, tracheotomy care, admission, transfer and discharge, gastroenteral intubations and feeding, catheterization, wound care, perioperative care, medication administration, bowel and urinary care, geriatric care, musculo skeletal care. Opportunities for practice are provided in the laboratory situation with required skills return demonstration.

**NRS 111  Medical/Surgical Nursing I**  
3 Credit(s)  
Medical and/or surgical conditions and the related nursing care are presented in the following areas: patient care concepts, physiological responses to illness, acute care, long term care and home health care, cancer, neurological disorders, respiratory disorders, hematological and immunological disorders and diabetes mellitus.

**NRS 135  Nursing Practicum I**  
3 Credit(s)  
This course provides an opportunity to utilize the nursing process in providing care to medical/surgical, maternal/newborn, pediatric, geriatric and mental health patients. Students will incorporate nursing theory and skills while assuming the responsibility for patient care delivered in the acute care, extended care, home care and community settings. Students will also participate in preceptor/preceptee clinical rotations.

**NRS 202  Medical/Surgical Nursing II**  
3 Credit(s)  
Medical and/or surgical conditions and the related nursing care are presented in the following areas: cardiovascular disorders, digestive disorders, urologic disorders, musculoskeletal disorders, endocrine disorders, reproductive disorders and disorders of the eyes, ears, nose, and throat.

**NRS 203  Nursing Practicum II**  
8 Credit(s)  
This course is a continuation of nursing theory and skills applied in Nursing Practicum I. This course provides an opportunity to utilize the nursing process in providing care to medical/surgical, maternal/newborn, pediatric, geriatric and mental health patients. Students will incorporate nursing theory and skills while assuming the responsibility for patient care delivered in the acute care, extended care, home care and community settings. Students will also participate in preceptor/preceptee clinical rotations.

**NRS 205  IV Therapy II**  
2 Credit(s)  
This course is the developed state curriculum for IV Therapy Part II. The student will display mastery via paper and pencil test, simulated skills demonstration, and clinical practice how to initiate, maintain, and monitor IV infusions and how to maintain and monitor central venous lines on stable patients. 
Prerequisite: Licensed LPN in Idaho and IV Therapy Part I or last semester practical nursing student in good standing at Eastern Idaho Technical College.

**NRS 206  LPN Management**  
2 Credit(s)  
This course is the developed state curriculum for LPN Management. The student will display mastery via paper and pencil test, simulated skills demonstration, and clinical practice knowledge of nursing care delivery systems particularly long-term care. The student will describe and demonstrate principles of professionalism, primary functions of supervision/management, effective communication skills, and principles of self-awareness.  
Prerequisite: Licensed LPN in Idaho or last semester practical nursing student in good standing at Eastern Idaho Technical College.

**OCCUPATIONAL RELATIONS**

**OCR 105  Occupational Relations**  
3 Credit(s)  
This course introduces students to personal and work-related strategies for seeking and keeping employment. Students will study typical employee behavior and organizational culture with an emphasis on seeking solutions to real-life problems. Motivation, leadership, problem-solving, teamwork, and communication will be examined as they apply to successfully
achieving personal and corporate goals within organizations. Students will practice interviewing techniques and resume writing. This course prepares students to enter the job market and develop the behavioral skills necessary for job retention and success.

**OFFICE PROFESSIONAL**

**2007-2008 Catalog**

**OFP 110  Keyboarding**  
3 Credit(s)  
This course focuses on building speed and accuracy on the keyboard. Emphasis is placed on improving the student’s touch typing technique and ergonomics when using computers.  
Prerequisite: Keyboarding speed of 25 WPM for 1 minute with 5 or fewer errors. (Students may arrange for keyboarding test through the EITC Librarian).

**OFP 118  Word Processing**  
3 Credit(s)  
This course provides students with the opportunity to learn word processing for employment purposes or home use. This course instructs students in the theories and practical applications of one of the most popular word processing software programs currently used by industry. Successful completion of the course will prepare the student to take the Microsoft Office Certification – Word Specialist.  
Prerequisite: CIS 101 or equivalent.

**OFP 123  Business Machines**  
1 Credit(s)  
This course provides instruction on electronic calculators for entry-level competency using the touch method to develop ten-key calculating ability. Minimal instruction is included for hand-held calculators.

**OFP 140  Electronic Office Concepts**  
3 Credit(s)  
This course is for students anticipating employment at any level of a business organization. It emphasizes concepts and terminology necessary to function effectively in the electronic office. It introduces office automation as it relates to the electronic scheduling of appointments and tasks. The course will present the creation and management of notes and telephone messages, and the effective and ethical utilization of electronic distribution of mail and files. Activities will include theory, instruction, demonstration, and hands-on experience.

**OFP 141  Business Presentations**  
3 Credit(s)  
This course uses a presentations software package to create business charts and graphs, text charts, computer slide presentations, and other business-oriented graphically represented data. It teaches students to use the software to make presentations to groups or businesses. In addition to using the software, the student will learn how to ‘stand and deliver’ effective business presentations using the latest software and equipment. The course includes instruction, demonstration, and hands-on experience.  
Prerequisite: CIS 101 or equivalent.

**OFP 142  Business Spreadsheets**  
3 Credit(s)  
This course uses a spreadsheet software package to produce and utilize spreadsheets, a powerful tool in today’s business world. Successful completion of the course will prepare the student to take the Microsoft Office Certification – Excel Specialist.  
Prerequisite: CIS 101 or equivalent.

**OFP 204  Advanced Word Processing**  
2 Credit(s)  
This course instructs students in the advanced theories and technical applications of one of the most popular word processing software programs currently used by industry. Successful completion of the course will prepare the student to take the Microsoft Office Certification – Word Expert.  
Prerequisite: OFP 118; Pre- or Co-Requisite: OFP 142.

**OFP 227  Database Management**  
3 Credit(s)  
This course examines the principles of database management. Topics include creating, querying, and maintaining a database; creating a data access page, reports, forms, combo boxes and using OLE fields, hyperlinks, and sub forms. Successful completion of the course will prepare the student to take the Microsoft Office Certification – Access.  
Prerequisite: CIS 101 or equivalent.

**OFP 230  Desktop Publishing**  
3 Credit(s)  
This course introduces desktop publishing. It emphasizes electronic typesetting, design, and paste-up on a personal computer workstation and utilizes specialized word processing software on computers for the design of brochures, newsletters, flyers, packaging, etc. Students produce their own portfolio of work accomplished. The course includes theory, instruction, demonstration, and hands-on experience.  
Prerequisite: CIS 101, OFP 118.

**OFP 244  SpeedBuilding**  
1 Credit(s)  
This course gives the students an opportunity to improve skills in keyboarding. The class emphasizes speed and accuracy through improved techniques using timed writing. This is an independent study course.  
Prerequisite: OFP 110.

**OFP 250  Office Procedures**  
4 Credit(s)  
This capstone class provides the opportunity for students to practice the skills learned throughout the program in a simulated office environment. Students will practice routine office tasks as well as manage larger projects. A variety of software applications will be utilized as well as soft skills and critical thinking skills.  
Prerequisite: OFP 140, OFP 142, ACC 110, OFP 204, OFP 227, or permission of the instructor.
PHILOSOPHY

PHL 150  Applied Ethics  
3  Credit(s)  
This course examines moral principles and moral issues and focuses upon the nature and the ground of moral obligation. It introduces major ethical perspectives and compares those against selected contemporary moral problems. The course is designed to help the student to begin answering some fundamental questions about life and what makes it worth living -- Questions like what makes an action “right,” or what makes us happy, what kinds of qualities a person should have or avoid having, how we should treat other people (and ourselves), and what “work ethic” we want to follow. A variety of ethical issues will be explored, providing students with the opportunity to further examine and develop their own personal moral principles.  
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ENG 101.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POL 101  Introduction to American Government  
3  Credit(s)  
This introductory course provides a study of the foundation of the United States Government and the evolution of constitutional principles. Special attention is given to the three branches of national government, powers and the limits of national government, state’s rights and local control, public ethics, political parties, voters, pressure groups, civil liberties and civil rights, and public opinion.  
Prerequisite: A COMPASS score of 68 or higher in Reading and Writing.

PROFESSIONAL TRUCK DRIVER TRAINING

PTD 101 Professional Truck Driving Fundamentals  
5  Credit(s)  
The purpose of this course is to provide classroom instruction on industry regulations, vehicle control systems, inspection, basic controls, introduction to shifting, backing, coupling and uncoupling, special rigs, visual search, communications, speed and space management, night driving, extreme driving conditions, emergency maneuvers, preventive maintenance, cargo handling and documentation, hazardous materials, trip planning, accident procedures, and public and employer relations.

PTD 102 Basic Driving Skills Development  
1  Credit(s)  
Students will receive behind-the-wheel instruction on a driving range and become competent in shifting skills, basic backing, pre-trip preparation, docking, coupling/uncoupling, tire chaining, and tractor-trailer safety.

PTD 103 Advanced Driving Skills Development  
4  Credit(s)  
Students will receive behind-the-wheel instruction in basic over-the-road driving skills, additional shifting skills instruction, city driving, mountain driving, and freeway driving. Students will continue behind-the-wheel driving instruction completing more extensive city, freeway, and mountain combination trips.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 101  Introduction to Psychology  
3  Credit(s)  
This course is designed to provide students with a general overview of the science that seeks to understand and explain behavior and mental processing. Students will be introduced to many of the major contemporary theories and concepts in psychology including perception, thinking, learning, motivation, personality, human development, and fundamental principles of abnormal and social psychology.  
Prerequisite: A COMPASS score of 68 or higher in Reading.

PSY 150  Human Life Span and Development  
3  Credit(s)  
This course is designed to examine factors that enhance or inhibit the development of individuals from prenatal stages through death. The primary focus of the course is on factors affecting cognitive, physical, and social development across the life span.  
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ENG 101.  
Recommended: PSY 101.

READING

REA 040  Entry-level Reading  
0  Credit(s)  
This entry-level reading course is designed for non-reading students. The focus is on phonics, the alphabet, letter recognition, spelling, core vocabulary, and life skills.
REA 050  Beginning Reading
0  Credit(s)
This course is for those students who read below the fifth grade level or have extreme difficulties in comprehension and pronunciation. The focus is on phonics, vocabulary building, reading skills, and following directions, grammar, and life skills such as reading maps, charts, etc.
Prerequisite: Reading 040 or recommendation/permission of instructor after assessment, and a current TABE score.

REA 075  GED Reading
0  Credit(s)
This reading course is designed for adults who can already read printed material, but need help with comprehension and linking content with prior knowledge and experiences. Students learn and practice strategies for developing critical reading and thinking skills. A current TABE score is required.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 101  Introduction to Sociology
3  Credit(s)
This introductory course presents the fundamental principles affecting human social systems. Emphasis is placed on the cultural and social forces governing groups and the conditions that transform social life, such as family, social change, social inequality, deviance, population, religion, culture, and the socialization process.
Prerequisite: A COMPASS score of 68 or better in Reading.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

SRT 101  Operating Room Techniques I
4  Credit(s)
This course includes the study of safety and economy in the operating room; duties of the scrub and circulating technologist; surgical asepsis, gown and gloving procedures, draping techniques; sutures and needles; sponges, dressings, drains, care of specimens; and instruments and special equipment.

SRT 102  Surgical Procedures I
4  Credit(s)
This course includes the study of surgical procedures for each defined body system. Each of the units of instruction includes a brief history, procedures, special considerations, and the drugs used. Operative procedures, types of incisions, special equipment, instruments, and supplies for each specialty are also integrated as part of the course.

SRT 103  Preparation of the Surgical Patient
3  Credit(s)
This course is designed to enable the student to become skilled in assisting with the preparation, transportation, positioning, and anesthesia of the surgical patient.

SRT 104  Clinical Practicum
5  Credit(s)
Upon completion of the program requirements, the student will participate in a clinical practicum as an integral part of the course. Clinical experience in surgery, scrubbing, and orientation to circulating is included.

SRT 105  Pharmacology for Surgical Technologists
2  Credit(s)
This course is designed to provide skills and information about how drugs are measured, what kinds of drugs there are, what laws pertain to them, and how they’re administered. Surgical pharmacology and anesthesia are stressed with emphasis on side effects and drug reactions as well as emergency measures used to counteract these reactions.

SRT 201  Operating Room Techniques II
4  Credit(s)
This course is a continuation of SRT 101 Operating Room Techniques I where the study of safety in the operating room, duties or scrubbing or circulating, surgical asepsis, gown and gloving procedures, draping techniques, are learned. This course will also include different types of incisions, specialized equipment, instruments, and supplies for each specialty.

SRT 202  Surgical Procedures II
4  Credit(s)
This course is a continuation of SRT 102 Surgical Procedures I. Included in this course is information for more advanced operative procedures such as neurosurgery, microsurgery procedures, cardiovascular and thoracic surgeries.

SRT 204  Advanced Clinical Practicum
8  Credit(s)
This course is a cooperative education work experience in a clinical health facility under direct supervision of facility personnel. Students complete specific and predetermined learning objectives and surgical procedures.

WILDLAND FIRE MANAGEMENT

WFM 108  Supervising Concepts and Technique (S-201)
1  Credit(s)
Through classroom instruction, exercises, and discussion, the student will apply the principles of communication and supervision required of a single resource boss to perform on a wild land fire incident. Students will learn the supervisor’s
responsibilities, ethics, and concepts such as workforce diversity, mutual respect, leadership, and team building.

WFM 110  Interagency Incident Business Management (S-260)
1 Credit(s)
This course is targeted for entry-level logistics and finance/administration positions, helicopter managers, and single resource positions in the Incident Command System. Instruction will include rules of conduct for incident assignments, recruitment of casualties, pay provisions, property management, cooperative agreements, and other incident business management practices.

WFM 111 Basic Air Operations (S-270)
1 Credit(s)
This course affords the training a survey of uses of aircraft and fire suppression and provides the student on how to conduct themselves in and around aircraft.

WFM 112 Intermediate Wildland Fire Behavior (S-290)
2 Credit(s)
This is a skill course that is designed to instruct prospective fireline supervisors in wildland fire behavior or effective and safe fire management operations. Upon completion of this course students will be able to determine basic important data of terrain, fuels, and weather require for understanding wildland fire behavior for various times of the day and night. Students will be able to describe the causes of extreme fire behavior, assess fireline data, describe fire conditions, and environmental factors.

WFM 121 Incident Commander Extended Attack (S-300)
1 Credit(s)
This course is designed to prepare the incident commander to gather information, establish priorities, and coordinate resources at the incident scene.

WFM 123 Applied Interagency Incident Business Management (S-261)
1 Credit(s)
This course is targeted for entry-level logistics and finance/administration positions, helicopter managers, and single resource positions in the incident command system.

WFM 125 Advanced Firefighting Training (S-131)
0.5 Credit(s)
This interactive course was added to the wild fire suppression curriculum to provide additional instruction in tactics and safety for the Advanced Firefighter/Squad Boss.

WFM 126 Interagency Helicopter Training Guide (S-217)
2 Credit(s)
This course provides basic knowledge and skills required by individuals who will be working with helicopters. The skills taught relate to fire and non-fire project assignments.

WFM 132 Basic Fire School (S-110, S-130, S-190, I-100)
2.5 Credit(s)
The purpose of this entry-level course is to train new firefighters in basic firefighting skills in order to have a successful first assignment on a wildland fire. Students will learn the basics of fire behavior, fireline safety, the ability to recognize hazardous situations and the Incident Command structure. Students who complete this course will be qualified to suppress wildfires while under close supervision.

WFM 133 Portable Pumps & Water Use (S-211)
0.5 Credit(s)
This 12-16 hour course is designed to give students practical knowledge and application skills of portable pump operations.

WFM 134 Wildfire Power Saws (S-212)
0.7 Credit(s)
This course will train students in the use of power saws and techniques in order to prepare for their functional role as a power saw operator on an incident.

WFM 135 Fitness Training for the Work Capacity Test
3 Credit(s)
Studies of wildland firefighting clearly show the link between fitness and work performance. The purpose of this self-study course is to prepare students for the Work Capacity Test that is required for anyone working in wildland or prescribed fire positions. The Work Capacity Test involves carrying a 45 pound pack a distance of three miles in 45 minutes. Credit will be awarded upon certification of successful completion of the Work Capacity Test.

WFM 136 Position Task Book (FFT1)
2 Credit(s)
Students will complete the advanced firefighter task book as documentation of competencies learned.

WFM 137 Basic Incident Command System (I-200)
0.7 Credit(s)
This course is designed to introduce students to the principles associated with the Incident Command System.

WFM 138 Position Task Book (FFT2)
2 Credit(s)
Students will maintain the basic firefighter task book as documentation of competencies learned.

WFM 141 Engine Operator (PMS 419)
2 Credit(s)
Engine Operator addresses the standards, procedures and techniques to be an engine operator on a wildland or prescribed fire.

WFM 203 Intro to Wildland Fire Behavior Calculations (S-390)
2 Credit(s)
This is a skill course designed to instruct prospective fireline supervisors in wildland fire behavior for effective and safe fire management operations.

WFM 208 Engine Boss (S-231)
0.5 Credit(s)
Instructional topics cover tactical use and safety precautions required to establish an effective engine operation on the large incident.
WFM 212  Initial Attack Incident Commander Type 4 (S-200)
1 Credit(s)
This course is designed to prepare the individual in charge of the initial attack of small, non-complex fires, the training needed for readiness and mobilization, size-up of the fire, and the administrative requirements that must be completed by the incident commander.

WFM 218  Fire Operations in the Urban Interface (S-205)
2 Credit(s)
This course is designed to meet the training needs for initial attack incident commanders and company officers confronting wildland fire that threatens life, property, and improvements.

WFM 219  Task Force/Strike Team Leader (S-330)
1.5 Credit(s)
This course is designed to meet the training requirements for the positions of Task Force Leader and Strike Team Leader.

WFM 220  Intermediate Incident Command System (I-300)
1.75 Credit(s)
This course provides additional description and detail of the organization and operation of the ICS, management of resources, describes the duties of all positions including the Air Operations organization, and provides examples of how the essential principles are used in incident and event planning.

WFM 221  Leadership & Organizational Development (S-301)
2 Credit(s)
This course is designed to provide the students with communication and supervision skills necessary to perform as a unit leader on a wildland fire incident.

WFM 222  Position Task Book for the Strike Team Leader Engine
2 Credit(s)
Students will maintain the Position Task Book for the Strike Team Leader Engine as documentation of competencies learned.

WFM 223  Position Task Book for the Strike Team Leader Crew
2 Credit(s)
Students will maintain the Position Task Book for the Strike Team Leader Crew as documentation of competencies learned.

WFM 224  Position Task Book for the Strike Team Leader Dozer
2 Credit(s)
Students will maintain the Position Task Book for the Strike Team Leader Dozer as documentation of competencies learned.

WFM 225  Position Task Book for the Task Force Leader
2 Credit(s)
Students will maintain the Position Task Book for the Task Team Leader as documentation of competencies learned.

WFM 226  Position Task Book for the Incident Commander Type 4
2 Credit(s)
Students will maintain the Position Task Book for the Incident Commander Type 4 as documentation of competencies learned.

WFM 227  Crew Boss (Single Resource) (S-230)
1.5 Credit(s)
This course is designed to meet the training needs of a crew boss on a wildland fire incident. Students will learn preparation, mobilization, tactics and safety, off line duties, demobilization and post incident responsibilities.

WFM 228  Ignition Operations (S-234)
2 Credit(s)
This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge/skills necessary to perform the tasks described in the Position Task Books for Ignition Specialist Type II and Single Resource Boss-Firing.

WFM 229  Position Task Book for the Crew Boss
2 Credit(s)
Students will maintain the Position Task Book for the Crew Boss as documentation of competencies learned.

WFM 230  Position Task Book for the Dozer Boss
2 Credit(s)
Students will maintain the Position Task Book for the Dozer Boss as documentation of competencies learned.

WFM 231  Position Task Book for the Engine Boss
2 Credit(s)
Students will maintain the Position Task Book for the Engine Boss as documentation of competencies learned.

WFM 232  Dozer Boss (S-232)
1 Credit(s)
This course is designed to meet the training recommended for the dozer boss (single resource) on a wildland fire incident.

WELDING

WLD 104  Oxy-Acetylene Cutting and Welding
2 Credit(s)
Identification and use of all parts of oxy-acetylene equipment will be covered. Instruction is given on welding ferrous and non-ferrous metals and the proper techniques in cutting metals.
WLD 107  Blueprint Reading, Layout, and Field Drawing  
4 Credit(s)  
Basic fundamentals of drawings in the welding trade are covered. This course includes the making of blueprints, drawings with the basic lines views, sketching, notes, specs, and dimensions. It enables the student to build or fabricate projects from blueprints.

WLD 108  Low Hydrogen Welding  
4 Credit(s)  
Instruction is given on the use of low hydrogen electrodes and their advantages. Students will join two plates forming “T”, lapp, corner and butt joints, and weld in four positions. Instruction is given in welding “V” plates with 7018 electrodes to ASME or AWS welding procedures in four positions.

WLD 109  Metallic Inert Gas Welding  
4 Credit(s)  
Instruction is given on the operation and application of the MIG, inner shield, and dual shield welding process. Instruction is given to weld two carbon steel plates forming a “T”, lapp, corner and butt joints, and weld in four positions. Instruction is given in the MIG welding process in welding open “V” plates to ASME or AWS welding procedure in four positions. Instruction is also given in welding stainless steel and aluminum plates with the MIG welding process. WLD 123 (2 credits) AND WLD 124 (2 credits) may be taken as an equivalent for WLD 109 (4 credits).

WLD 112  Carbon Air and Plasma Arc Cutting  
1 Credit(s)  
Instruction is given on hookup and setup air pressure on cutting out fillet welds on carbon steel plates and cutting stainless, aluminum, and cast iron. Instruction is given on setting up the plasma arc cutting machine and gas pressures, cutting stainless steel plates, pipe, and aluminum plates.

WLD 116  Basic Arc Welding  
5 Credit(s)  
The student will be able to identify types of welding machines, properties, and electrodes. This course enables the student to weld thicknesses from 1/2 inch to 1/8 inch sheet metal according to the AWS and ASME specifications in all positions. WLD 120 (2 credits), WLD 121 (2 credits), AND WLD 122 (1 credit) may be taken as an equivalent for WLD 116 (5 credits).

WLD 117  Welding Theory and Metallurgy  
4 Credit(s)  
This course introduces the student to the changes in welding technology and a basic overview of current welding processes. Students will learn about ferrous and nonferrous metals and their use in modern fabrication processes.

WLD 120  Basic Arc Welding I  
2 Credit(s)  
The student will be able to identify types of welding machines, properties, and electrodes. This course enables a student to weld thicknesses from 1/2 inch to 1/8 inch sheet metal according to AWS and ASME specifications in a flat position.

WLD 121  Basic Arc Welding II  
2 Credit(s)  
This course is a continuation of WLD 120. Instruction is given on the use of 60 series electrodes and their advantages. Students will join two plates forming a “T”, lapp, corner and butt joints welding in a flat and vertical position according to AWS and ASME specifications for these positions. WLD 120 (2 credits), WLD 121 (2 credits), and WLD 122 (1 credit) are the equivalent of WLD 116 (5 credits).

WLD 122  Basic Arc Welding III  
1 Credit(s)  
This course is a continuation of WLD 120 and WLD 121. Students will continue welding in flat and vertical welding and finish by accomplishing overhead welds with 60 series electrodes according to AWS and ASME specifications. WLD 120 (2 credits), WLD 121 (2 credits), and WLD 122 (1 credit) are the equivalent of WLD 116 (5 credits).

WLD 123  Metallic Inert Gas Welding I  
2 Credit(s)  
Instruction is given on the operation of the MIG, Innershield, and Dual Shield Welding Process in theory. Instruction is given in the hands on application in forming “T”, lapp, butt, and corner welds in the flat position, according to AWS and ASME standards. WLD 123 (2 credits) AND WLD 124 (2 credits) may be taken as an equivalent for WLD 109 (4 credits).

WLD 124  Metallic Inert Gas Welding II  
2 Credit(s)  
This course is a continuation of WLD 123 with instruction given on T, lapp, corner, and butt welds in flat, vertical, and overhead positions according to AWS and ASME standards. WLD 123 (2 credits) AND WLD 124 (2 credits) may be taken as an equivalent for WLD 109 (4 credits).

WLD 201  Tungsten Inert Gas Welding  
4 Credit(s)  
The student will be enabled to properly adjust the TIG welds for welding carbon, stainless and aluminum plates, to fabricate T, lapp, butt, and corner joints in all four positions. WLD 220 (2 credits) AND WLD 221 (2 credits) may be taken as an equivalent for WLD 201 (4 credits).

WLD 202  Pipe Welding  
4 Credit(s)  
The student practices on carbon and stainless steel pipe with the MIG and TIG welding process in 2G, 5G and 6G positions. The student will practice the AWS welding test in the 3 positions.
WLD 203  Quality Control and NDT  
3 Credit(s)  
This course will focus on nondestructive and destructive techniques for assessing different welds. Methods covered include Dye Penetrate Testing, Magnetic Particle Testing, Ultrasonic Testing, and an introduction to Radiography.

WLD 204  Testing and Qualifications  
4 Credit(s)  
Course will emphasize ASME and AWS welding test procedures on SMAW, GMAW, and GTAW. Testing will be done in all four positions and will include reading blueprints, welding symbols, and shop math.

WLD 205  Applied Work Experience  
4 Credit(s)  
This course provides students the opportunity to put into practice, in “real life” situations, skills that have been learned in the classroom and laboratory. Ideally, the applied work experience will be conducted in cooperation with a local employer; however, arrangements for an on campus experience can be made pending instructor approval.

WLD 220  Tungsten Inert Gas Welding I  
2 Credit(s)  
Students will be given instruction on proper uses and adjustments of TIG machines. Students will be given instruction on theory and hands-on procedures for welding aluminum, stainless steel, and carbon steel in flat position using “T”, lapp, butt, and corner joints according to AWS and ASME standards. WLD 220 (2 credits) AND WLD 221 (2 credits) may be taken as an equivalent for WLD 201 (4 credits).

WLD 221  Tungsten Inert Gas Welding II  
2 Credit(s)  
This is a continuation of WLD 220. Students get instruction in aluminum, stainless steel, and carbon steel in flat, vertical, and overhead positions using “T”, lapp, butt, and corner joints according to AWS and ASME standards. WLD 220 (2 credits) AND WLD 221 (2 credits) may be taken as an equivalent for WLD 201 (4 credits).
FACULTY & STAFF

ALBISTON, Steve
Dean of Students
B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Idaho

ALLEN, Dennis
Assistant Controller/Human Resources Coordinator
B.A., Utah State University
M.B.A., University of North Dakota

ANDERSON, Sharee
Health Professions Instructor
B.S., Utah State University
B.S., University of Idaho
D.A., Idaho State University

ANOLICK, Nanine
Custodian

ARMER, Gina
Business Technologies Instructor
B.A., University of Puget Sound
B.S., Central Washington University
M.B.A., Pacific Lutheran University

BAME, Shirley
C.N.A. Coordinator
A.D.N., College of Southern Idaho
B.A.T./Corporate Training, Idaho State University

BARTON, Janet
Writing Center Assistant
B.A., Brigham Young University

BELKNAP, Richard
Adult Basic Education Division Manager
B.S., Southern Utah University

BERGGREN, Kent
Automotive Technologies Instructor
ASE Certified Master Auto Technician
Certified Forklift Operator

BERRETT, Mariha
Student Services Administrative Assistant
A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College

BISHOP, Angalynn
Registrar Administrative Assistant
M.P.A., Idaho State University
B.A., Idaho State University

BLACKBURN, Linda
Financial Aid Assistant
Technical Records Specialist I

BODILY, Robert
Media Services Manager
A.S., Ricks College

BOLLAND, Trenna
Bookstore Clerk

BRINKERHOFF, Marlene
LPN Instructor
A.D.N., Ricks College
B.S.N., M.Ed., Idaho State University

BROMLEY, Annalea
Dean of Instruction/Administrative Assistant I
B.A., Mount Union College
Certified Forklift Operator

BROWN, Hank
Professional Truck Driving Instructor

BRYANT, Bill
Maintenance Craftsman Senior
Northwest Building Operators’ Association; Level II Johnson Controls; Certified Building Operator; Certified Metasys Facility Operator

BUNNELL, Steve
Building Facility Foreman
Northwest Building Operators’ Association; Level II Certified Building Operator; Johnson Controls; Certified Metasys Facility Operator; Certificate, Eastern Idaho Technical College

BYERS, Melody
Planning and Information Management
Administrative Assistant I

CALLENTINE, Jason
Network Technician
IT Information Systems Technician

CARTER, Arcilee
Human Resources Specialist/Personnel Technician
Certificate, Ricks College

CASE, Tom
Custodian Foreman

CHADWICK, Deb
Network Administrator
IT Information Systems Technician, Senior
B.S., University of Wisconsin LaCrosse
Vocational Diploma, Western Wisconsin Technical College

CHAMBERS, Val
Trades & Industry, Division Manager
A.A.S., Ricks College
ASE Certified Master Automotive Technician
ASE Certified Heavy Truck Technician

CHAPMAN, Becky
Surgical Technology Instructor
Certified Surgical Technologist (CST), Boise State University

COFFIN, Mel
Office Technologies Instructor
B.S., Brigham Young University

COLLINS, Danielle
Adult Basic Education, Student Advisor & JET Coordinator
B.A., M.Ed., Idaho State University
COLLINS, Margaret  
Adult Basic Education, Outreach Coordinator  
B.Sc., Southampton University  
Business and Teaching Certificates, Exeter University

DANIELS, Jody  
Custodian

DEANE, Carol  
Legal Technologies Instructor  
B.A., Idaho State University

DePRIEST, Douglas D.  
Director of Planning and Information Management  
B.S., Park University

DINGMAN, Sandi  
Purchasing Agent  
Buyer, Senior  
Certificate, Eastern Idaho Technical College  
C.P.M., Certified Purchasing Manager

DUERSCH, Josh  
CNT Instructor  
A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College  
Computer Networking Technology, EITC

ERICKSON, Ken  
Workforce Training/Community Education, Manager  
B.A., University of Wisconsin; M.Ed., University of Idaho

FELT, Suzanne  
Registrar  
B.S., M.Ed., Idaho State University

FIELDING, Bret  
Custodian

FOSTER, Karen  
Network Technician  
IT Information Systems Technician  
A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College; Certified Novell Administrator

FREGOSO, Jeremy  
Distance Learning Technician  
A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College

GLOVER, Devon  
Bookstore Manager  
B.A., Idaho State University

GODFREY, Christian  
Web Development Instructor  
B.S., Idaho State University; M.S., Boise State University  
Certifications: CompTIA Internet+; CIW; Professional Web Developer; e-bay Education Specialist

GOMBERT, Sheryl  – RN Coordinator

HAMILTON, Scott  
Dean of Instruction  
B.S.Ed., Eastern Illinois University  
M.S.Ed., Southern Illinois University  
Ed., D., University of Illinois

HANNAH, Dave  
Media Service Assistant  
A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College

HANSEN, Joyce  
Adult Learning Center Administrative Assistant  
Office Specialist II  
A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College

HILBY, Jack  
Electronic Service Technologies Instructor  
Telecommunications Technology Certificate, Perry Technical Institute; A.S., Yakima Valley Community College

HOFFMAN, Lorie  
Practical Nursing Instructor  
A.A.S., St. Mary's College  
B.S.N., Graceland College

HOGGE, Jon  
Professional-Technical High School Horticulture Instructor  
A.S., B.S., Utah State University  
A.S., Ricks College

HOLMAN, Julieann  
Center for New Directions Trainer/Counselor  
B.A., Idaho State University  
M.S.W., Walla Walla College

HULSE, Marsha  
Financial Support Technician  
Certificate, Ricks College

INGRAM, Pamela  
Adult Learning Center, Reading Instructor  
B.S., Louisiana Technical University  
M.Ed., Idaho State University

JARDINE, Richard  
Admissions Counselor  
B.S., Brigham Young University  
M.Ed., University of Maryland

JERNBERG, Leslie  
Office Technologies Instructor  
B.A., Business Administration-Accounting, Seattle University  
M.Ed. Human Resource Training & Development, Idaho State University; IC3 Authorized Instructor; Microsoft Office Specialist Master Instructor

JOHNSTON, John  
Diesel Technologies Instructor  
A.A.S., Ricks College; ASE Certified Master Truck Technician; ASE Certified Master Auto Technician

JONES, Irene  
Disability Resources and Services Officer  
Greater Opportunities to Achieve Life Skills (GOALS) Instructor  
B.S., Old Dominion University  
M.Ed., Idaho State University
JUDY, Kathleen
General Education Math Instructor
A.S., Ricks College
B.S., Brigham Young University
M.A.T., University of Idaho

KARINEN, Jan
EITC Foundation, Executive Director
B.S., Montana State University

KARSTAD, Karl
Financial Aid Advisor
B.S., Brigham Young University-Idaho

KEHOE, Janalee
Financial Support Technician
A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College

KOLBET, Pat
Professional-Technical High School Horticulture Instructor
B.S., M.S., Idaho State University
M.A., Conway School of Landscape Design

LANGLEY, Eric E.
Center for New Directions, Trainer/Counselor
B.A., Physical Education, Fresno State; Masters of Counseling, Idaho State University

LANSFORD, Marion
Adult Basic Education Instructor
B.A., Boise State University

LARSEN, Jacque
Administration /Administrative Assistant I
Certified Professional Secretary (C.P.S.)

LEFLER, Roberta
Center for New Directions,
Non Traditional Services Coordinator
A.A.S., Carl Sandburg Community College
B.A., Western Illinois University

LEONARD, Janice
Workforce Training Administrative Assistant
Office Specialist II
A.A., General Education

LeVAN, Pam
Student Services Administrative Assistant
Office Specialist II
Certificate, Eastern Idaho Technical College

McCULLOUGH, Jan
Assistant Librarian

MELDRUM, Jason
Director of Career Planning/Recruitment
B.A., Brigham Young University
M.A., Saint Mary’s University

MILLER, Elaine
Practical Nursing Instructor
R.N.C., B.S.N., Wright State University

MILLER, Spence
Accounting Technologies Instructor
C.P.A., B.A., M.B.A., Idaho State University

MILLS, Cindy
Medical Assisting Instructor
A.A.S., Ricks College;
Lakeland Medical and Dental Academy; Certified Medica.
Assistant (CMA)

MILLS, Gary
GED Chief Examiner
A.A.S., Ricks College
B.S., Idaho State University
M.S., University of Idaho

NELSON, Kathleen
Health Professions, Division Manager
A.D.N., Ricks College
B.S.N., M.S.N., Idaho State University

NELSON, Peggy
General Education, Division Manager
English Instructor
B.A., B.S.N, Idaho State University

NORBY, Susan
Practical Nursing Instructor, Part-Time Program Coordinator
RN, B.S.N., Idaho State University

NUNES, Tonya
Workforce Training Administrative Assistant
Office Specialist II
B.A., Idaho State University

O’DELL, Chris
Receptionist

OLA VESON, Kelly
Maintenance Craftsman
Northwest Building Operators’ Association Level 1

PARKS, Maureen
Region VI Tech Prep Coordinator
B.S., M.Ed., Idaho State University

REDDING, Heather
Asistant Librarian
A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College
B.A., University of Wyoming

REESE, Timothy
Business, Office, & Technology, Division Manager
Certificates, Idaho State University; UCLA;
Eastern Idaho Technical College

REID, Ginger
Center for New Directions, Retention Counselor
B.S., Idaho State University
M.Ed., University of Idaho

RICKS, Suzanne
Librarian
B.A., Idaho State University
M.L.I.S., Brigham Young University

ROBERTS, Deanne
Business Office Technologies Administrative Assistant
ROBERTS, Raeleen  
Dental Assisting Instructor  
Certificate, Salt Lake City College of  
Medical & Dental Assistants

ROBERTSON, William  
President  
B.A., M. Ed., Idaho State University

ROBINSON, Mary  
Student Services Assistant

ROGERS, Cathy  
Center for New Directions Administrative Assistant  
Business Certificate, Indiana State University

SAYER, Vicky  
Business Office Financial Assistant  
Certificate, Eastern Idaho Technical College

SCHWALBOSKI, Ann  
General Education Instructor  
B.S., St. Cloud State University  
M.A., Bowling Green University  
M.F.A., Emerson College

SCOTT, Wilma  
Trades and Industry, Financial  
Support Technician  
A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College

SHARP, Shayna  
Director, Financial Aid  
A.A.S., Ricks College  
B.A., Idaho State University

SHURTLIFF, Corey  
Welding Technologies Instructor  
A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College  
American Welding Society; Certified Welding Educator

SMART, Robert  
Dean of Administration/Controller  
B.B.A., Idaho State University

SORENSEN, Susan  
Professional-Technical High School Health Professions Instructor  
AEMT- A, Emergency Medical Technician - Advanced

STALEY, Lance  
Custodian

STONE, Mel  
Computer Networking Technologies Instructor  
B.S., Brigham Young University

SWACINA, Angela  
Records Clerk  
A.A.S., Regents College Albany, NY

SWENSON, Bill  
Professional-Technical High School Automotive Instructor  
A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College  
ASE Certified Auto Technician

TRACY, Dan  
Maintenance Craftsman  
Northwest Building Operators’ Association Level 1

TUCKER, Debra  
Tech Prep Administrative Assistant

VUGRENEW, David  
Mathematics Instructor  
B.A., University of California Chico  
M.A., University of Montana

WALTON, Mike  
Lead Custodian

WETZEL, Shelley  
Health Professions Administrative Assistant  
Office Specialist II

WIGHTMAN, Todd  
Director of College Relations  
A.A., Ricks College  
B.A., Utah State University  
M.B.A., Thunderbird, The Garvin School of International Management

WILLFORD, Ron  
Electronic Service Technologies Instructor  
A.A., Ricks College

WOLFF, Denise  
Webmaster  
A.S., University of Great Falls  
A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College  
Certifications: IC3, CompTIA i-Net+, CIW Professional,  
EASI Accessible Information Technology, PTO Section 508

ZAPADKA, Julia  
General Education Instructor  
B.A., Miami University, Oxford OH  
M.A., Appalachian State University  
Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC); (NBCC); National  
Certified Counselor (NCC)

ZIMMERMANN, Mary Jane  
Workforce Investment Act Liaison

ZOHNER, Sydney  
Professional-Technical High School Health Professions Instructor  
B.S., Utah State University
ADMINISTRATION & BOARD
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Laird Stone .................................. President
Paul C. Agidius ................................. Secretary
Blake Hall
Tom Luna
Roderic Lewis
Sue Thilo

STATE DIVISION OF PROFESSIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Dr. Michael Rush ...................... State Administrator

EITC EXECUTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Franklin Just ............................. Chairman
Terry Butikofer—The Development Company ... Vice-Chairman
Dr. Susan Arnold – Battelle Energy Alliance
Michael Clark – Battelle Energy Alliance
Louis Fatkin – Eastern Idaho Regional Medical Center
Mary Girling – Women’s Care Center of Eastern Idaho
Joseph H. Groberg – D.V. Groberg Company
Dr. Fred Gunnerson – University of Idaho
Renee Magee – City of Idaho Falls
Calvin Ozaki – Battelle Energy Alliance
William A. Robertson – Eastern Idaho Technical College
Dr. Michael Rush – State Division of Professional-Technical Education
Russell Spain – Eastern Idaho Community Action Partnership (EICAP)
Ralph Steele – Retired

EITC FOUNDATION
Becky Holzheimer – Citizen’s Community Bank .... Chairman
Walt Sato – Retired .......................... Vice Chairman
Sonja Monson ................................. Treasurer
Cindy Smith-Putnam – EIRMC ......... Secretary

Directors
Juan Alvarez – Battelle Energy Alliance
Jackie Beig – ERMC
Leslie Diggins – North Wind, Inc.
Sandi Fulkas – Riverbend Communications
Joseph H. Groberg – D.V. Groberg Company (ex-officio)
Tom Hally – City of Idaho Falls
Nancy Jones – School District 91
Mike Klements – East Idaho Credit Union
Dr. Roger Mayes – Idaho National Lab
Art McCracken – Snake River Consulting
Gary Meikle – Holden Kidwell Hahn & Crapo
Linda Milam – Retired
Sharon Parry – M.Ed.
William A. Robertson – Eastern Idaho Technical College
Marcene Romrell – Smith & Company
Herb Wallace – Bank of Idaho

Executive Director
Janice J. Karinen ............... Eastern Idaho Technical College

EITC ADMINISTRATION
William A. Robertson .................. President
Robert Smart .................. Dean of Administration/Controller
Scott Hamilton E.d. D. ............... Dean of Instruction
Steven K. Albiston, Ph.D. ............ Dean of Students
APPLICATION FOR UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION

Mail the completed application or a photocopy along with the appropriate nonrefundable application fee(s) to each Idaho public institution to which you are applying.

Applying to:

- Boise State University
  1910 University Dr.
  Boise, ID 83725-1320
  Fee: $40 Academic Program
  Fee: $30 Professional Technical
  1-800-824-7017
  www.boisestate.edu

- Lewis-Clark State College
  500 8th Ave.
  Lewiston, ID 83501
  Fee: $35
  1-800-933-LSJC
  www.lscsc.edu

- College of Southern Idaho
  PO Box 1258
  Twin Falls, ID 83303
  Fee: None
  (208) 733-9554
  www.csi.edu

- North Idaho College
  1000 W. Garden Ave.
  Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814
  Fee: $25
  (208) 769-3311
  www.nic.edu

- Eastern Idaho Technical College
  Student Services: 1600 S. 25th E.,
  Idaho Falls, ID 83404
  Fee: $10
  1-800-662-0261
  www.eitc.edu

- University of Idaho
  PO Box 44264
  Moscow, ID 83844-4264
  Fee: $40
  1-888-884-3246
  www.uidaho.edu

- Idaho State University
  Office of Admissions,
  Box 8270
  Pocatello, ID 83209
  Fee: $40
  (208) 282-2475
  www.isu.edu

Start Date: [ ] Fall, 20______ [ ] Spring, 20______ [ ] Summer, 20______ [ ] Summer & Fall, 20______

APPLICANT INFORMATION

Name: ____________________________________________ Name You Prefer: __________________________
(as on Soc. Sec. Card) last first middle

Other Names Appearing on Records: ________________________________________________________________

U.S. Social Security Number: _____–_______–_______ Date of Birth (mo/day/year): _______/ _______/ _______

Permanent Home Address: ____________________________________________
number & street/PO box city county state zip area code phone

Current Mailing Address: ____________________________________________
number & street/PO box city county state zip area code phone

Mailing Address valid until the following date: _______/ _______/ _______

E-mail Address: ____________________________________________

GENERAL INFORMATION

Citizenship: [ ] USA [ ] Other Native Language: [ ] English [ ] Other: ____________________________

If citizenship is “other,” answer the following questions: Country of citizenship: ____________________________

Resident alien of U.S.: [ ] Yes, Resident alien number: A-____________ [ ] No, Current visa type: ________

Gender: (optional) [ ] Female [ ] Male Are you a U.S. Veteran: [ ] Yes [ ] No Dates of Service to ________
Ethnicity: (optional) [ ] African American/Black [ ] American Indian/Native American/Alaska Native
[ ] Asian American [ ] Caucasian/White [ ] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander [ ] Hispanic/Latino/Latina
[ ] Other: ____________________________________________

Highest level of education or degree attained by either parent: [ ] Bachelor [ ] Other Degree

Emergency Contact:
(For ALL to complete. If under 18, list parents or guardians here.)

name ________________ relationship __________________________
number & street/PO box city county state zip area code phone

ENROLLMENT INFORMATION

Intended Degree Type: [ ] Certificate [ ] Associate [ ] Bachelor [ ] Second Bachelor [ ] Not Seeking Degree or Certificate

Program Type: [ ] Academic Program [ ] Professional Technical Program

Intended Major (Refer to each institution’s publication for a list of majors offered):

[ ] Undecided

Enrollment Status: [ ] New [ ] Transfer [ ] Returning (readmission)

Do you plan to apply for federal financial aid? [ ] Yes [ ] No

Campus Location: If planning to take courses primarily at outreach locations, list these locations:

* Complete Reverse Side *
Name: __________________________

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Have you taken the: □ ACT: Date ________________  □ SAT: Date ____________________  □ COMPASS: Date ________________

List the last high school you attended and any schools since, including colleges, trade schools, correspondence, etc. Do not omit any schools. Attach a separate sheet if more space is needed. Failure to list all schools attended, or submission of inaccurate information, is considered fraud and is cause for refusal of admission or dismissal from the institution. Students seeking certificates or degrees must have official transcripts submitted from each school listed. To be considered official, transcripts must be mailed in a sealed envelope directly from the school to the institution’s admissions office.

DID/WILL YOU GRADUATE FROM HIGH SCHOOL?  □ Yes (month/year ______/______ )  □ No

High School __________________________ City __________________________ State ______________

DO YOU HAVE A GED OR HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY CERTIFICATE?  □ Yes (month/year ______/______ )  □ No

If yes, degree-seeking applicants are required to submit official GED test scores.

Are/were you a Tech Prep Student?  □ Yes  □ No  If yes, in which program area did you enroll? __________________________

Name of College, Trade School, etc.  City & State  Dates Attended  Grad. Date  Degree/# Credits Earned

RESIDENCY

Idaho residency status MAY be determined by one or more of the following. Please check all statements that are applicable if claiming Idaho residency for tuition purposes. Residency for community colleges is determined by county of residence.

State of Residence: __________ From ______/_____/______ to ______/_____/______ If less than 12 months, previous state: __________

County of Residence: _________ From ______/_____/______ to ______/_____/______ If less than 12 months, previous county: _________

□ One or more of my parents/legal guardians or spouse’s parents is a resident of Idaho and has maintained a bona fide domicile in Idaho for at least one year prior to the opening day of the school term during which I plan to enroll. If I am a community college applicant, I receive at least 51% of my financial support from my parents/legal guardians.

Parent’s name __________________________ and address __________________________ From ______/_____/______ to ______/_____/______

□ I receive less than fifty percent of my financial support from parents or legal guardians who are not residents of Idaho for voting purposes. I have continuously resided in Idaho for at least 12 months before the opening day of the school term at this institution. I have been employed full-time in Idaho for the past 12 months.

□ I am a graduate of an accredited Idaho high school and I will attend this institution during the term immediately following graduation. If I am a community college applicant, this item may not be applicable to determine residency.

□ I am married to an Idaho resident. My spouse is a resident of __________ County.

□ I am a member of one of the following Idaho American Indian tribes: Coeur d’Alene; Shoshone-Paiute; Nez Perce; Shoshone-Bannock; Kootenai. Records may be requested.

□ One or more of my parents or legal guardians, from whom I receive fifty percent or more of my support, is a member of the Armed Forces stationed in Idaho. They are stationed in __________ County. Records may be requested.

□ I have been separated under honorable conditions from the Armed Forces after at least two years of service. At the time of separation, I designated the State of Idaho as my intended domicile or indicated Idaho as my home of record, and I am entering this institution within one year of the date of separation. Records may be requested.

□ I have been away from the State of Idaho for a period of less than one calendar year. I have not established legal residence elsewhere. I was a resident of the State of Idaho for a continuous twelve month period immediately prior to departure.

□ I am a member of one of the following Idaho American Indian tribes: Coeur d’Alene; Shoshone-Paiute; Nez Perce; Shoshone-Bannock; Kootenai. Records may be requested.

SIGNATURE

In signing this form, I acknowledge that failure to disclose and submit accurate information may result in denial of admission or dismissal from the institution. I certify that all information provided is complete and true. By signing this application, I certify that I am in compliance with the Federal Military Selective Service Act, 50 U.S.C. sec. 453, or that I am exempt from the same. Men between the ages of 18 and 25 must be registered with Selective Service to be eligible for enrollment at a state college, to receive state and federal financial aid, and to be employed in a state or federal job. You may register with Selective Services on-line at http://www.sss.gov

Acceptance or receipt of financial aid and scholarship awards certifies that the funds will be used for educational purposes.

Signature of Applicant: __________________________ Date: __________________________

Idaho public colleges subscribe to the principles and laws of the State of Idaho and the Federal Government, including applicable executive orders pertaining to civil rights. These institutions are committed to the policy that all persons shall have equal access to programs and facilities without regard to age, color, creed, marital status, national or ethnic origin, physical handicap, race, religion, or sex.
Transcript Request Form

HIGH SCHOOL TRANSCRIPT REQUEST
Submit to High School Records Office

TO: High School_________________________________ Date______________________________
FROM:

Last Name First Name Middle Name Previous Name

Address

Last date of attendance ________________________________ Tech Prep Student______________

Please send an official transcript to:
Office of the Registrar and Admissions
Eastern Idaho Technical College
1600 South 25th East
Idaho Falls, Idaho 83404

Signature__________________________________ Date___________________________________

COLLEGE TRANSCRIPT REQUEST
Submit to College Registrar’s Office

TO: Registrar____________________________________ Date______________________________
FROM:

Last Name First Name Middle Name Previous Name

Address

Last date of attendance __________________________ Social Security Number ________________

Please send an official transcript to:
Office of the Registrar and Admissions
Eastern Idaho Technical College
1600 South 25th East
Idaho Falls, Idaho 83404

Contact institution for fee charge

Signature__________________________________ Date___________________________________

Eastern Idaho Technical College
EITC FINANCIAL AID - HOW TO APPLY: STEP 2
STUDENT INFORMATION FORM
For School Year 20___ - 20___

*In addition to completing your FAFSA (Step 1), you must complete this form and return it to EITC Financial Aid Office.

Section A

Name __________________________________________ SSN# ______-____-_____
Last First MI
Address while in school __________________________________________ Phone# (___) ______-_____
Street City State Zip
Email Address __________________________________________

Section B

Have you completed all Admission requirements and received an acceptance letter? No ☐ Yes ☐
Have you completed the Free Application For Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)? No ☐ Yes ☐
Will you be living with your parents while you are attending EITC? No ☐ Yes ☐
Are you a resident of Idaho? No ☐ Yes ☐
Do you have: H.S. Diploma ☐ GED ☐
What educational program are you enrolled/enrolling in? ________________________________
When did/will you begin your program? ________________________________
Have you attended any other college/university within the last year? No ☐ Yes ☐ Where? ____________
Have you received a Bachelor’s Degree or equivalent? No ☐ Yes ☐ Where? ____________

Section C

During the award year you are applying for, (July 1 through June 30):

Are you interested in Federal Work-Study (part-time, on-campus employment)? No ☐ Yes ☐
Are you interested in a Federal Student Loan? No ☐ Yes ☐

Are you currently receiving or applying for any of the following outside sources of funding?
1. State Vocational Rehabilitation ☐ No ☐ Yes
2. Workforce Investment Act (WIA) ☐ No ☐ Yes
3. State Educational Employee fee waiver ☐ No ☐ Yes
4. G.I. Bill, Chapter______ ☐ No ☐ Yes, total per month $________
5. Other Veteran’s Benefits, Chapter______ ☐ No ☐ Yes, total per month $________
6. Migrant Council ☐ No ☐ Yes, total per month $________
7. Off Campus Scholarships ☐ No ☐ Yes, total per month $________

Have you been awarded an EITC scholarship? ☐ No ☐ Yes $________

If you would like to apply go to http://www.eitc.edu/ss/fascholarships.cfm

***Do not leave any items blank***
APPLICATION DEADLINES

1st PRIORITY

| Fall – June 1st | Spring – November 1st | Summer – February 1st |

In order to meet the 1st priority deadlines all information must be turned in, correct, complete, and ready to award by the 1st priority date of the semester you wish to be awarded. Applications may still be submitted after the deadline, but registration fees must be paid by fee payment deadlines. Students may pick up excess award checks no sooner than the first day of class.

FOR INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID THROUGH EASTERN IDAHO TECHNICAL COLLEGE GO TO OUR WEBSITE AND FOLLOW THE FIVE STEPS TO ENSURE THAT YOU DO ALL THAT IS REQUIRED TO RECEIVE YOUR AID AS QUICKLY AND ACCURATELY AS POSSIBLE.

Go to: www.eitc.edu
Select ‘Financial Aid’
Select ‘How to Apply’

Step 1 – FAFSA form
Step 2 – Student Information Form
Step 3 – Apply for Loans
Step 4 – Verification Worksheets
Step 5 – Accepting Loans or Grants

EITC SCHOOL CODE 011133

Types of Aid

Grants: Federal Pell grant, $400 to $4310 an academic year. Academic Competitiveness Grant, $750 to $1300 an academic year. Federal Educational Supplemental Education Grant (FSEOG), $500 an academic year. Leverage Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP), $500 an academic year. Supplemental Leverage Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP), $500 an academic year.

Work Study: Federal Work Study. $6 an hour for freshman, $6.75 an hour for Sophomores. Max 20 hours per week. State Work Study. Same as Federal.

Loans*: Federal Subsidized Student Loan. $3500 for freshman per academic year. $4500 for Sophomores per academic year. Federal Unsubsidized Student Loan. $4000 per academic year. Independent students only. PLUS (Parent Loan) Dependent students only.

*In order to receive governmental student loans students must complete Loan Counseling and the Promissory Note. Instructions for this process can be found on the EITC web site. Exit Loan Counseling is required upon completion or termination of program enrollment at EITC.

Eligibility of awards are based on Federal and State rules and guidelines.

1. Students who withdraw from one or more classes within the first week of school must notify the Financial Aid Office and return over awarded funds at the time of the withdrawal. No adjustments to financial aid will be made after the 1st week of each semester.

2. Students who totally withdraw from their classes after the first week of each semester are subject to the return policy of the federal government and may be required to return a portion of their awards.

3. Students who receive Financial award disbursements and do not attend classes are not eligible for funds and must return any and all award monies immediately to the institution.
Scholarship Application

Scholarship Deadline:
March 1

For more financial aid information call:
(208) 524-3000, ext. 3311 or 3374.
Scholarship Application

Deadline: March 1

For more financial aid information call: (208) 524-3000, ext. 3311 or 3374.

See us online at: www.eitc.edu

How to apply

Complete the Scholarship Application on the next two pages and return it to the Financial Aid Office at EITC, 1600 S. 25th E., Idaho Falls, Idaho 83404. New students must apply for admission to Eastern Idaho Technical College.

Scholarships are made available to EITC students and prospective students through local individuals, businesses and the EITC Foundation. Check with the financial aid office for scholarship offerings for each semester.

Must Do's:

- Fill out the application. Answer every question.
- Sign and date your application.
- Include Original Plus 4 copies.
- Include your personal statement (see page 3).
- Two letters of recommendation (non-family), addressing strengths, academic achievement, leadership/character, mailed under separate cover to financial aid office.
- Include transcript(s), GED scores, or High School Equivalency scores.
- Check each scholarship criteria carefully. Include any other additional information requested. Make sure you complete all pages of the application.
- Check the box next to each scholarship applied for.
- If you are applying for any scholarship that is NEED BASED, you must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and request that the Financial Aid Office receive the Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR). You may complete your FAFSA electronically. Go to www.eitc.edu / Financial Aid / How to apply. Complete steps 1 & 2. EITC school code is 011133.

Demographic data from your application for admission to EITC will also be used to help determine if you qualify for specific scholarships.

Return application, copies & other materials to:

Eastern Idaho Technical College
Financial Aid Office
1600 S. 25th E., Idaho Falls, ID 83404-5788

Student Information

Name:

Last                                              First                              MI                            Maiden

Mailing Address:

Number and Street Apt. No.

City County State Zip Code

Phone: ( )

Area Code Number Social Security Number Student ID No. (if known)

High School Year graduated College Grad Yes/No

Program in which you will enroll or are currently enrolled:

Current High School Seniors:

If currently in school, you must have your high school counselor complete the following to verify your scholastic information. Without the proper signature, you will not be considered for a scholarship.

Name of high school City and state

Graduate date (mo./yr.) Cumulative high school GPA

( )

High school phone number Rank in graduating class No. of students in grad. class

(if known) (if known)

Counselor (print) (signature) Date

***Do Not Leave Any Items Blank
Experience/Activities
Please indicate the number of years in which you have been involved with community, high school or college activities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Name/type of work</th>
<th>No. of Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WORK EXPERIENCE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional affiliations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY/VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awards received</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS/COLLEGE CLUBS &amp; ORGANIZATIONS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honor Society</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clubs (BPA, DECA, VICA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extracurricular activity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awards received</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Band/Orchestra/Music/Drama/Debate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local/Regional/state organization (FFA, FHA, 4-H)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Personal statement
On a separate sheet, please answer the following four questions. Your response must be typed, and no more than two double-spaced pages.

1. Please explain your educational goals and how a scholarship would help you attain your goals.
2. How do you see your education contributing to your career field and your community?
3. What facts, characteristics, and qualifications should the Scholarship Committee be aware of when considering your application for a scholarship at EITC?
4. Why did you choose Eastern Idaho Technical College?

Signature certification
I certify that the information provided on this application is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I give my consent to forward information regarding my academic records to the Eastern Idaho Technical College Scholarship and Financial Aid Committee or to appropriate individuals for the purpose of scholarship consideration/selection. I understand that if I receive a scholarship I must be accepted in a program as a certificate or degree-seeking student and carry a minimum of 12 credits. I must maintain satisfactory academic progress as defined by the scholarship awarded. Scholarships may affect outside funding agency disbursements.

Student signature __________________________ Date __________

Scholarships Available

Name: __________________________ Program: __________________________

Please check the box indicating which scholarship(s) you are applying for:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPLYING FOR</th>
<th>SPONSOR</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>ANNUALAWARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□</td>
<td>Shelley O’Bryant Memorial</td>
<td>Office Professional 3.0 GPA to apply, merit, Financial Need</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□</td>
<td>Brady Family Joshua David Clifford Memorial</td>
<td>BOT, Good Standing, merit, Financial Need</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□</td>
<td>Bank of Idaho</td>
<td>Accounting, financial Need, 3.0 GPA to apply</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□</td>
<td>First Security Foundation</td>
<td>Business related field (1), merit, financial Need</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>Business Office Technology, preference to marketing, merit, Financial Need</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□</td>
<td>Stephen &amp; Linda Martin</td>
<td>Single parent, minor children residing in home, 3.0 GPA, Financial Need</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□</td>
<td>Betty Z. Haire</td>
<td>Good academic standing, Financial Need</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□</td>
<td>Beverly Branson IAAP</td>
<td>Preference to Office Professional &amp; Office Specialist Students 3.0 GPA</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□</td>
<td>Cameron Davis Memorial</td>
<td>BOT-Web Development, 3.0 GPA</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>EST student, 3.0 to apply, good standing, merit, Financial Need</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□</td>
<td>Web Design</td>
<td>Web Design Student, 3.0 to apply, merit, Financial Need, Instructor recommend</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Scholarships Available Continued

The following scholarships are available for students attending Eastern Idaho Technical College. Please read the eligibility requirements carefully and submit all necessary documentation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>Award</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upper Snake River Valley Dental Society</td>
<td>Dental Assistant, 3.0 GPA to apply</td>
<td>Financial Need, Good Academic Standing, Renewable</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Care Technology, 2.8 GPA, Financial Need, Preference to Dental Assisting</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzette Waid Boyle</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Care Technology, 3.0 GPA, resident of southeastern Idaho</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIRMC Auxiliary</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Care Technology, Merit, Financial Need</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee &amp; Linda Gagner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Care Technology, 3.0 GPA, Merit, Financial Need</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Care Technology, 3.0 GPA, Merit, Financial Need</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho Falls Medical Alliance</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Care Technology, graduate of Dist. #91, #93</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William &amp; Shirley Maack</td>
<td></td>
<td>Surgical Technology, 3.0 GPA, Merit, Financial Need</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member's preferred Credit Union</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Care Technology, 3.5 GPA, Financial Need</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elvin &amp; Armella Setter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Care Technology, merit, dedication to health occupations, Financial Need</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIRMC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Care Technology, merit, dedication to health occupations, Financial Need</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Becker Memorial</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.5 to apply, 25% merit, 75%, Financial Need, priority to single parent</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Mechanics</td>
<td>Sophomore Auto Mechanic, 3.5 GPA, need-based</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto 3</td>
<td>Auto Mechanic student, Financial Need</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Cook</td>
<td>Mechanical Trades, Financial Need</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Trades Auto</td>
<td>3.5 GPA, recommendation from Mechanical Trades instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Trade Diesel</td>
<td>Diesel Mechanic Student 3.5 GPA, Financial Need</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Stqtes Equipment Company</td>
<td>Diesel Student, Merit, Financial Need, 3.0 to apply</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelle Fluke Memorial</td>
<td>New or Continuing Student, 3.0 GPA, Merit, Financial Need</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho Falls Civitans</td>
<td>Student in Good Standing, Documented Disability by Disability Resources Office</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leland D. Beckman</td>
<td>Resident of southeastern Idaho, academic promise, Financial Need</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leland D. Beckman Minority</td>
<td>Native American/Hispanic resident of southeastern Idaho, Financial Need</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Sigma Phi</td>
<td>Returning Female, re-entering work force, ineligible for other funding sources, Financial Need</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace &amp; Brant Branthoover</td>
<td>Academic merit, need-based</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broulim Food Stores</td>
<td>Financial Need, Resident of Bear Lake, Bingham, Caribou, Fremont, Jefferson, Mapleton or Teton County</td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Christopherson</td>
<td>Sophomore, 3.0 GPA, need-based</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coca Cola</td>
<td>Merit, 3.75 GPA to apply</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry &amp; Naola Crnkovich</td>
<td>3.0 GPA, need-based</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Moore Cunningham Foundation</td>
<td>Merit, Financial Need, 3.0, preference to students not eligible for state &amp; federal funding, excluding Pell grants and student loans</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Curry</td>
<td>CND Recommendation, single parent, displaced homemaker, Financial Need</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daughtery/ICF</td>
<td>Academics, 3.0 GPA, need-based, preference to Bonneville County</td>
<td>$700-$1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EITC Foundation Merit Scholarship</td>
<td>Academics, 3.8 GPA to apply</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan Haddon Memorial</td>
<td>Sophomore, 3.0 GPA, merit, Financial Need</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho Falls Rotary</td>
<td>Freshman, Essay on community involvement (See Student Services for application)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho Attorney General</td>
<td>Freshman, Essay on FFA or FHA or 4-H activities, merit, Financial Need</td>
<td>$750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermountain Gas</td>
<td>Intermountain Gas service area, preference to Intermtn. Gas dependents</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese American Citizen League</td>
<td>Sophomore, merit, Financial Need</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard &amp; Lila Jordan</td>
<td>Good academic standing, Financial Need</td>
<td></td>
<td>$750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill &amp; Shirley Maack</td>
<td>Merit, Financial Need</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Hammon Memorial</td>
<td>Documented disability through Disability Resource &amp; Services, 2.5 GPA</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.V. &amp; Frances Larter Memorial</td>
<td>3.0 to apply, Merit, Financial Need</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority and At Risk</td>
<td>Idaho Res., Idaho HS grad, Financial Need</td>
<td>$3,000 (approx)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichole Paige Drewes</td>
<td>Sophomore, ineligible for other funding</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Rice</td>
<td>3.0 GPA</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers &amp; Hazel Rose</td>
<td>Financial Need, merit, Bonneville County residence preference</td>
<td>$500-$750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John O. &amp; Alice Sessions</td>
<td>Ineligible for other funding, good academic standing, need-based</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Luke's Episcopal</td>
<td>Financial Need, good academic standing</td>
<td>$1,294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain Power</td>
<td>Reside in Rocky Mountain Power service area, 3.0 GPA, merit, Financial Need</td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner Bio-Science</td>
<td>3.0 GPA, Merit, Financial Need, preference to bio science Student</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westside/Eastside Rotary</td>
<td>Westview High School Graduate, 3.0 GPA</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zions Bank</td>
<td>3.2 GPA, community involvement, merit</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program Additional Criteria
- Must meet three of these five additional criteria: 
  - (1) first generation college student
  - (2) minority
  - (3) migrant/seasonal farm worker or dependent thereof
  - (4) disabled (29 US Code Sec. 794)
  - (5) substantial financial need (must complete FAFSA)
1. John Sessions Mechanical Bldg............................Rms 1-160
2. Technical Building...........................................Rms 200-258
3. John Christofferson Multi-Purpose Bldg....Rms 300-360
4. Maintenance Building.....................................Rms 400-404
5. Alexander Creek Class/Lab Bldg...............Rms 500-599
6. Health Education Building..............................Rms 600-699

A. Main Entrance
B. Cafeteria
C. Student Services
D. Bookstore
E. Administration
F. Distance Learning Center
G. Library